



COOLANT PUMPS MAIN CATALOG 2019

Content



Recommendations to choose Coolant Pumps Technical Information: Electrical, Mechanical and Hydraulic Features Control / Regulation		? ⁱ
Immersion Pumps Stainless Steel Immersion Pumps TB TA TE STE STA TVG TVA	Semi-open impellers Standard coolant pumps 6 1300 GPM 6 300 Feet	R
Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps with BRINKMANN´s Suction De-aeration System TL TAL STL SAL	Axial/semi-open impellers Inflated fluids / slurping 10 660 GPM 6 300 Feet	
Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps with BRINKMANN´s Suction De-aeration System TGL SGL SZG	Axial/semi-open impellers Aerated grinding oils and coolants / slurping 12 640 GPM 15 300 Feet	Ŵ
Suction Immersion Pumps TAS STS	Axial/semi-open impellers Vacuum filter 12 550 GPM 6 200 Feet	1
Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBA SBA-V SBG SBG-V SBM	Axial/semi-open impellers Coolant Lubricants / cutting oils, increased chip load 6 600 GPM 15 200 Feet	**
Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps with BRINKMANN 's Suction De-aeration System SFL SBF	Axial/semi-open impellers Aerated coolants / slurping, heavy chip loads 12 650 GPM 6 150 Feet	Chip
Cutter Pumps with cutting units SFC SXC SPC SBC	Axial/semi-open impellers Large chips 12 375 GPM 12 160 Feet	Chip
Free-Flow Immersion Pumps SFT	Semi-open impellers Large chips 25 750 GPM 6 100 Feet	Chip
Immersion Pumps TS	Peripheral impellers High pressure in compact units 2.5 20 GPM 15 290 Feet	
Immersion Pumps Pressure Boosting Pumps (S)TC (S)TH FH	Closed impellers High pressure / no long chips 2.5 170 GPM 30 810 Feet	R
Immersion Pumps in Plastics KTF	Semi-open impellers Industrial water circuits 2.5 110 GPM 6 145 Feet	
Miniature Centrifugal Pumps Suction Pumps KC SB	Open/peripheral impellers Suctioning / circulating 2.5 16 GPM 6 175 Feet	
Miniature Centrifugal Pumps Immersion Pumps BMK TB-M	Peripheral/semi-open impellers Maintaining temperatures 2 27 GPM 6 240 Feet	
High Pressure Immersion Pumps BFS TFS FFS	Screw spindles High pressure 1 232 GPM 145 2175 PSI	Ş
Terms and Conditions		2

Questionnaire

6

Recommendations to choose Coolant Pumps



	Series		Application							Medium					Pollution		Amount of air in the fluid		Perfor- mance									
		boring	sawing	milling	turning	grinding	eroding	circulating	tempering	cooling	washing	emulsions	coolants/lubricants	grinding oils	thermal oils	dielectric	industrial water	de-ionized water	lees / solvents	coarse	medium	few	normal	increased	extreme	lifting	washing	pressuring
à	TA40 80 / TB16 100	•	•	•	•	•	0	•	-	Ū	-	•	•	•	Ō	0			0	Ū	•	•	•		•	•	•	
N.	TA160 600		•			•	0		0	0	0						0		0		•					•		
	TA/STA200 STA430	٠	•	٠	٠	•	0	٠	0	0	0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0		0	٠	٠	٠	٠			٠	•	٠
	TE/STE141 146				٠		0		0	0	0			٠	0		0		0		٠	٠				٠		٠
	STA212 433	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	٠	0	0	0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0		0	٠	٠	٠	٠			٠		٠
	TA/STA301 306		•				0		0	0	0				٠		0		0									٠
	STA401 407	٠		٠	٠		0	٠	0	0	0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0		0		٠	٠	٠			٠		٠
	STA601 608				٠		0		0	0	0	٠		٠	٠		0		0									٠
	STA630 1130	٠		٠	٠		0	٠	0	0	0	٠	٠	٠	٠		0		0	٠		٠	٠					٠
	STA901 904				٠		0		0	0	0				٠		0		0									٠
	STA1001 4500	٠		٠	٠		0		0	0	0	٠		٠			0		0			٠	٠					٠
	TVA900									٠	٠	٠					٠	٠	٠									
2	TVG400 1000							٠		٠	٠	٠					٠	٠	٠			٠	٠			٠	٠	
	TL50 / TAL/SAL200430	٠		٠			0	•	0	0	0	•	•	•	0	•	0		0	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
•	TL/STL141 146	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	0	٠	0	0	0	٠	٠	٠	0	٠	0		0		٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	•	٠
	TAL/SAL301 608		٠				0		0	0	0				0		0		0									٠
	SAL630 2500	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	٠	0	0	0	٠	٠	٠	0	٠	0		0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠		٠
	TGL/SGL331 2200	٠		٠	٠		0	٠	0	0	0	٠	٠	٠	0		0		0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠		٠		٠
	SZG701 1002	٠		٠	٠	٠	0	٠	0	0	0	٠	٠	٠	0	٠	0		0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠
3	TAS301 601	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	٠				٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0		0	٠	٠	٠	٠			٠	•	٠
	STS1001 2000	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	٠				٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0		0	٠	٠	٠	٠			٠	٠	٠
3	SBA141S 2002S (V)	٠		٠			0	•	0	0	0	٠	٠		0				0		٠		•				•	•
	SBG501S 1700S (V)	٠	•	٠	٠	•	0	٠	0	0	0	٠	٠	٠	0	٠			0		٠	٠	٠	٠		٠	•	٠
	SBM140S 450S	٠		٠	٠	٠	0	٠	0	0	0	٠		٠	0		0		0			٠	٠			٠		
1	SFL550 2350	•	•	•	•	•	0	•		0	0	•	•	0	0		0		0	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Chip	SBF125S 1850S	•	•	•	•	•	0	•		0	0	•	•	0	0		-		0	•	•	•	•	-		•	•	
	SFC820 2320	٠	•	٠	٠	•	0	•		0	0	٠	•	0	0				0	•		•	•	•				
	SXC2824S	٠		٠	٠							٠		0	0							٠						
	SPC820S	٠	•	٠	٠							٠	٠	0	0					٠	٠	٠				٠		
	SBC820S 1820S	٠			٠		0			0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0				٠	٠		٠		٠
	SFT450 1400	٠	•	٠	٠	•	0	•			0	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	0		0	•	٠		•			•	•	
Chip	SFT1554-C 3554	٠		٠	٠	٠	0	•			0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0		0	•	٠		٠			٠		
Ö	TS12 24	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	•	0	0	0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	0	0			٠	•				•	•
	(S)TC25 160	•	•	•	•	0	0	•	0	0		•	•	•	•	•	0	0			0	•	•				•	•
1	(S)TH2 17	•	•	•	•	Ō	0	•	Ō	Ō	0	•	•	•	•	•	0	0	0		•	•	•				•	•
	FH2 17	•		•		0	0		0	0	0	•					0	0	0									
	(S)TC260 460	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	0	٠	0	0	0	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	0	0	0		٠	٠	٠					٠
\$₹	KTF61 303						0	•	0	•		٠	0	0		0	0	0				•	•			•	•	•
*	KC605	0	0	0	0		0		0	0	0	0			0	0	0	0	0			•					•	•
<u> </u>	SB20S 60S	•	•	•	•	0	0	•	0	0	0	•	•	•	0	0	0	0	0		0	•	•				•	
围	BMK3 BMK4					-	0			0	0		0		0		0	0	0				•					•
đĩ.		•	•	•		0				5	5	-			0			5				-					-	-
500	DF31 1F30	-	-	-	-	0						-	-	-	0							-	-				•	

usable

O please ask before making a selection

Recommendations to choose Coolant Pumps

Hydraulic modular system

Our modular design system allows us to precisely focus on and respond to the multitude of applications within the machine tool industry. Customized pump hydraulics can be used to perfectly adapt to different kinds of machined materials, different coolants such as water soluble coolant or oil, high percentages of air or chips and your specific system configuration.



RINKMANN

Technical Information Electrical Features

CE Motors acc. to EN 60034-1

Grade of protection	IP55
Type of insulation	F
Number of poles	2
Efficiencies	EN 60034-30, IE3 ≥ 1 HP (0.75 kW)

60 Hz	230 V 丫丫 460 V 丫	460 V 丫	460 V △
up to 8.4 HP (6.3 kW)	Standard	•	•
9.2 – 20.1 HP (6.9 – 15 kW)	Standard	-	Standard
25 HP and higher (22 kW)	-	-	Standard

In accordance with DIN EN 60034-1, Zone A, and permanent operation, the voltage tolerance is ± 5 % and the frequency tolerance is ± 2 %.

Available as a special design, e.g.:

	200 V	200 V 220 V	200 V – 220 V 400 V	380 V	400 V	415 V	440 V	480 V	500 V	575 V	200 V 丫丫 400 V 丫	230 V 丫丫 460 V 丫
50 Hz	•	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	•	-	•	-
60 Hz	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	-	•	-	•

• available – not available

Other voltages upon request.

Pole changing motors are nonstandard motors.

For operation at 60 Hz, as well as the choice of the corresponding motor winding, the manufacturer will also adapt the hydraulics, e.g. with smaller impellers or dummy stages.

For special demands, versions for use with a standardized voltage 50 Hz and 60 Hz (Transformer usage) are possible after consulting with the company, For example: $3 \times 400 \text{ V}, \pm 5 \%, 50 - 60 \text{ Hz}.$

Motor cycle time							
Motors less 4 HP (3 kW) ►							
up to 200 times per hour.							
Motors from 4 HP (3 kW) to 5.4 HP (4 kW) ►							
up to 40 times per hour.							
Motors from 6.7 HP (5 kW) to 12.1 HP (9 kW) ►							
up to 20 times per hour.							
Motors 14.7 HP (11 kW) and larger ► up to 15 times per hour.							
Higher on/off cycling frequencies are available upon request.							

Technical Information

Electrical Features

International Regulations, Brinkmann motors



Approved by UL with "UL Recognized Component Mark" for USA acc. to UL 1004-1 and for Canada acc. to CSA C22.2 No. 100-14 (UL-File E233349)

Brinkmann Motors up to 20.1 HP (15 kW), 60 Hz, and up to max. 600 V are available with UL Recognized Component Mark approval as special designs.



Brinkmann motors ranging from 2.3 kW (3.1 HP) to 13 kW (17.4 HP), 50 Hz, are available with the China Energy Label GB18613-2012, Grade 2 upon request.



Compliance Certification number CC311B according to 10 C.F.R. §431 (NEMA PREMIUM EFFICIENCY)

Brinkmann motors ranging from 1 HP (0.86 kW) to 20.1 HP (15 kW, 60 Hz), are available with NEMA PREMIUM MG 1 upon request.

Prinkman		50 Hz					60 Hz									
Opt	ions	200 V	380 V	400 V	415 V	500 V	200 V 220 V	380 V	400V	440 V	460 V	230 V 460 V	480 V	230 V 480 V	575 V 600 V	
UL/	CSA	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	
CEL (G ≥ 2.3	rade 2) 8 kW	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NEMA PREMIUM MG 1 ≥ 1 HP	Ƴ 1 − 8.4 HP (0.86 − 6.3 kW)	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	△ 4.6 – 20.1 HP (3.45 – 15 kW)	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	-	•	
(_ 0.00 kW)	ƳƳ/Ƴ 1 – 20.1 HP (0.86 – 15 kW)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	•	-	•	-	
 available 	– not available	ailable O upon request Additional country-specific approvals upon request.														

International Regulations, Standard motors

Upon request. Depending on actual motor rating and sizing (Power / Motor efficiency class) deviations in pump and motor configurations are possible. An overview of pumps built with standard motors can be found on our website.

Current / Rated current

The current (Icatalog) stated at the name plates is used for the sizing of electronic components.

 $\label{eq:max} \begin{array}{ll} Motor < 0.75 \ kW: & I_{max} = I_{catalog} \\ Motor \geq 0.75 \ kW: & I_{max} = 1.05 \ x \ I_{catalog} \end{array}$

For extended voltage ranges we mention only the highest current value in our data sheets.

Technical Information Electrical Features

Circuits



Voltage changing 1:2 丫丫 / 丫 e. g. 208 – 230 V / 460 V, 60 Hz



Connection to **single-phase** e. g. 1 x 110 V, 60 Hz:



Voltage changing Δ / Υ e. g. 220 V – 240 V / 380 V – 420 V, 50 Hz

 Δ (Delta Connection)



Δ 220 V – 240 V, 50 Hz





Ƴ 380 V – 420 V, 50 Hz

Set-up altitude and coolant temperature

The specified power ratings (P_N) and operating values for the motors apply to operating mode S 1 according to EN 60034-1 (continuous operation) at a frequenzy of 60 Hz, rated voltage, a cooling air temperature (KT) of max. 104 °F (40 °C) and a set-up altidude of up to 3280 ft (1000 m) above sea level. The motors can also be used at a cooling air temperature above 104 °F (40 °C) up to max. 140 °F (60 °C) or set-up altitude above 3280 ft (1000 m) above sea level. In such cases the power rating must be reduced according to the diagrams, or an appropriately larger motor version or higher heat class has to be selected. However, a deviation from the specified data is necessary when the cooling air temperature is reduced according to table simultaneously at set-up altitudes higher than 3280 ft (1000 m) above sea level.

Set-up altitude feet	Maximum cooling air tempera- ture for heat class F °F / °C
0 up to 3280	104 / 40
3280 up to 6560	86 / 30
6560 up to 9840	66 / 19
9540 up to 13120	48 / 9



Noise Levels

The noise levels stated in the catalog are valid for 60 Hz operation. For reduced noise levels special axial motor fan blades are available upon request.

Technical Information Electrical Features



Pin assignment for HAN 10-pin connector for pumps with motors up to 7.4 HP (5.5 kW)

Assignment for HAN modular plug connector for pumps with motors from 8 HP to 17.4 HP (6 kW to 13 kW)



Positions for motor connection plug - View onto terminal board

2



Plug connection facing left



Plug connection facing up Standard for horizontal end-suction pumps



Standard execution Plug connection facing to the right



Plug connection facing down Not feasable for all pumps because of motor height.

Technical Information Control / Regulation



Brinkmann coolant pumps with frequency converter 1.7 – 29.5 HP (1.3 – 22 kW)

Pumps with integrated frequency converter offer the optimum supplement to the existing product line for your application.

With the use of a frequency converter the Q/H curve which is typical for centrifugal pumps, is replaced by a performance curve array as shown in figure 1. This makes it possible to regulate the pump to various operating points within the performance curve array, allowing the pump to be optimally matched to your specific application.

Pump Regulation

Regulation is an operation with which a physical value such as pressure is continuously measured and compared with a set value. In the event of deviation the regulation device (here a PI controller) provides for the desired adaptation.

With regulation a check is made whether a desired state is achieved or not. This allows a previously set pressure to be held constant within certain ranges in a process regardless of the flow quantities supplied.

> Monitoring and feedback of output value e. g. pressure or fill level

Pump control

Control is an operation in which a physical value such as pressure or flow rate is influenced by other values.

Within pump control we also speak of an open effective circuit, because the effect of the control is not monitored. Interferences occurring in the system cannot be compensated, because the output value has no effect on the input value.

Pumps with integrated frequency converter are always supplied preprogrammed by the manufacturer.





Fig. 1: Performance map

Fig. 3: F



Fig. 2: Scheme of regulation







Fig. 4: Control scheme

Technical Information Control / Regulation



1. Pump control via analog signal

When the coolant pump is controlled by using a frequency converter, nearly an infinite number of pressures can be achieved, for example, for different tools.

Usually the layout of the pump is limited to the 60 Hz version. Operation at higher frequencies is possible for various pumps with power reserves after consulting with the company.

The frequency converter is then operated at the current limit. This means the motor is operated at the set motor current rating at its maximum. If the pump requires more motor power for the operating point, the frequency is reduced until the max. motor current is reached again.



Fig. 5: Analog signal (infinite)

2. Pump control via fixed frequencies (max. 7)

An alternative to analog pump control is digital control of the frequency converter over 3 digital inputs. Here up to 7 different fixed frequencies can be set.

With fixed frequency control it is possible to realize different pressure stages with one tool.



Fig. 6: Fixed frequencies

PSI 360

Technical Information Control / Regulation

Brinkmann Pumps Offset Regulation for High Pressure Pumps

The target pressure is calculated by the VFD based on the working point and is not supplied by the machine tool. The intelligent control of the valves allows for minimizing potential pressure spikes.



- 1 = Chiller
- 2 = Screw spindle pump with
- frequency drive (VFD)
- 3 = Pressure relief valves
- 4 = Filter
- 5 = Machine tool
- 6 = Coolant tank
- 7 = Pressure sensor

Minimizing pressure peaks during tool change



Technical Information

Control / Regulation

TECHNICAL DATA Frequency converter FKO (2.0 – 29.5 HP / 1.5 – 22 kW)								
Specification	pecification							
3 AC 380 V -10 % 480 V +10 %								
50/60 Hz ± 6 %	0/60 Hz ± 6 %							
2.0 HP	2.0 HP 3.0 – 5.4 HP 7.4 – 10 HP 15 – 29.5 HP							
А	A B C D							
	IP 65 IP 55							
C2	52							
14 °F 122 °F								
1.5 times rated output current								
undervoltage, overvoltage, l ² t-restriction, short circuit, motor temperature, converter temperature, anti-tilt protection								
according to layout at factory								
4								
7								
2								
2 analog inputs (0/2 – 10	0 V, 0/4 – 20 mA)							
0 – 10 V (-Imax = 10 mA)	or 0 – 20 mA (burden R =	= 500 Ω)						
PID								
2 x NO contacts 250 V A	C 2 A							
USB on plug M12 (RS485	5/RS232)							
MMI with cable								
PROFIBUS DP, CANopen,	, EtherCAT, PROFINET							
yes								
	> 1.5 - 22 kW) Specification 3 AC 380 V -10 % 480 50/60 Hz ± 6 % 2.0 HP A C2 14 °F 122 °F 1.5 times rated output c undervoltage, overvolta converter temperature, according to layout at factor 4 7 2 2 analog inputs (0/2 - 10) 0 - 10 V (-Imax = 10 mA) PID 2 x NO contacts 250 V A USB on plug M12 (RS48! MMI with cable PROFIBUS DP, CANopen yes	> 1.5 - 22 kW) Specification 3 AC 380 V -10 % 480 V +10 % 50/60 Hz ± 6 % 2.0 HP 3.0 - 5.4 HP A B IP 65 C2 14 °F 122 °F 1.5 times rated output current undervoltage, overvoltage, l²t-restriction, short circonverter temperature, l²t-restriction according to layout at factory 4 7 2 2 analog inputs (0/2 - 10 V, 0/4 - 20 mA) 0 - 10 V (-Imax = 10 mA) or 0 - 20 mA (burden R = PID 2 x NO contacts 250 V AC 2 A USB on plug M12 (RS485/RS232) MMI with cable PROFIBUS DP, CANopen, EtherCAT, PROFINET yes	Y 1.5 – 22 kW) Specification 3 AC 380 V -10 % 480 V +10 % 50/60 Hz ± 6 % 2.0 HP 3.0 – 5.4 HP A B C IP 65 C2 14 °F 122 °F 1.5 times rated output current undervoltage, overvoltage, I ² t-restriction, short circuit, motor temperature converter temperature, anti-tilt protection according to layout at factory 4 7 2 2 analog inputs (0/2 – 10 V, 0/4 – 20 mA) 0 – 10 V (-Imax = 10 mA) or 0 – 20 mA (burden R = 500 Ω) PID 2 x NO contacts 250 V AC 2 A USB on plug M12 (RS485/RS232) MMI with cable PROFIBUS DP, CANopen, EtherCAT, PROFINET					

Dimensions with Brinkmann motor





Motor	power	housing size	а	b	с	d	k	
kW	HP	nousing size	inch	inch	inch	inch	inch	
1.1	1.5	А	8.78	6.02	4.72	5.43	7.83	
1.3 – 1.7	1.7 – 2.3	А	8.78	6.02	4.72	6.93	8.23	
1.9 – 2.6	2.5 – 3.5	В	10.63	7.44	5,51	6.93	8.78	
3.0 – 4.0	4.0 - 5.4	В	10.63	7.44	5,51	8.58	9.57	
5.0 – 5.5	6.7 – 7.4	С	12.09	8.78	7.13	8.58	11.30	
6.0 - 9.0	8.0 – 12.1	С	12.09	8.78	7.13	10.16	12.05	
11.0 – 13.0	14.7 – 17.4	D	16.30	11.57	9.17	12.36	15.91	

Technical Information

Hydraulic Features

BRINKMANN's program of coolant pumps offers appropriate design approaches for different applications.

Based upon the **centrifugal pump system**, we offer **immersion pumps with open**, **semi-open** and **closed impellers** for different coolants.

Patented quick suctioning pumps series TL, SAL, SFL, SGL and SZG are provided for handling of air entrained coolants.

Vortex pumps series SFT and lifting pumps series SFL are suitable for coolants with heavy chip loads.

Suction immersion pumps Series TAS/STS make it possible to connect to vacuum filters because of their single connection on the suction side (for instance, with a wedge wire). Lifting pumps series TAA pump are for foam-sensitive cooling lubricants.

Immersion pumps series (S)TC, (S)TH for medium pressure get **optimal hydraulic efficiency** due to their **closed impellers**; simple pre-filtration is recommended.

High pressure in coolant systems is provided by screw pumps using longwearing silicon carbide housings. Please contact us to provide additional information about working conditions in your devices.

Please note that with all immersion pumps, the highest fill level of coolant should stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The pump characteristics, shown in this catalog, apply to water at 68 °F (20° C) at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s). Higher viscosities need larger motors. Coolants with specific weight of less than 1 need less power and with more than 1 need more power.

SSL

4000

3000

2000

1500

1000

750

500

400

300

250

200

150

125

100 -90 -

80 -70 -

65 -

60 -

55 -

50

42

40 -39 -

38-

Centrifugal pump pressure is stated as delivery head in Feet, (m) and PSI.

The diagrams of immersion pump types STA404; with semi-open impellers, and STC63S560, with closed impellers, show the rates for coolants of different viscosities and different specific weights in ft (m) and PSI (bar) respectively.

Noise levels refer to 60 Hz operation.

The viscogram shows examples of common oils. Upon request, oil curves for specific pumps can be provided.

STA404 with semi-open impellers



(S)TC63 with closed impellers









 Oil

 210 SSU spec. weight

 Oil

 415 SSU
 0.87

Technical Information Mechanical Features



Terminal Box Position acc. to EN 12157

In accordance with EN 12157 the terminal box is positioned above the outlet on immersion and suction pumps: Position 1 is the standard design for immersion pumps, position 2 for end-suction pumps, and position 3 for miniature centrifugal pumps. If a non-standard position is required, please provide details when ordering.



Pipe / discharge connection

Pipe / discharge connection threads G are made according DIN ISO 228. Optional adaptors to threads NPT can be ordered at additional charge according to the following dimensions:



Discharge Inch	H Inch	h Inch
1/2	1.7	1.02
3/4	1.9	1.14
1	2.1	1.26
1 1/4	2.3	1.38
1 1/2	2.5	1.50
2	2.7	1.62
2 1/2	2.9	1.74
1 1 1/4 1 1/2 2 2 1/2	2.1 2.3 2.5 2.7 2.9	1.26 1.38 1.50 1.62 1.74

G (DIN ISO 228) R (DIN 2999) NPT (ANSI/ASME B1.20.1) parallel internal thread tapered outside thread tapered internal thread

Paintwork

StandardRAL 9005Upon requestOther colors and unpainted or primed available upon request.

Technical Information

Mechanical Features

Brinkmann Pumps with SAE flanges or 45 degree flanges

Most Brinkmann pumps with motors larger than 0.67 HP (0.5 kW) are equipped with the user friendly SAE flange or 45 degree flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection. Each SAE flange or 45 degree flange is equipped with an additional NPT 1/4 (G 1/4) pressure gauge connection.

For optimized chip transport and to avoid chip blockages inside the pumps, all flow is directed in long soft turns. All flanges are designed in a way that any cross section diameter changes down stream are always increasing never decreasing in order to prevent bottle necks inside the pump.

Small pump body (Ø 5.51 inch / Ø 140 mm)



Large pump body ($\geq \emptyset$ 7.87 inch / $\geq \emptyset$ 200 mm)



SAE flange NPT 1, NPT 1¼, NPT 1½, NPT 2 (G 1, G 1¼, G 1½, G 2)

Standard as shown on data sheets. Fully interchangeable. Upon request also available for **TC** and **TH** pumps.

SAE Extension Port

This extension port is available upon request for all pumps which are featuring an SAE flange.

Regulating Valve for SAE flange NPT 1, NPT 1½, NPT 1½, NPT 2 (G 1, G 1¼, G 1½, G 2)

This regulating valve allows to adjust the flow rate of the pump even during regular operation. This valve has no complete shut off function. An additional check valve is available upon request.

SAE flange NPT 1, NPT 1¼, NPT 1½, NPT 2 (G1, G1¼, G1½, G2)

Standard for Brinkmann motors larger than 15 HP (11 kW) and for standard motors (i.e. Siemens).

Flange DN100/PN16

This flange is available upon request for all pumps with larger pump body which are featuring a 45 degree flange.

45 degree flange NPT 2, NPT 2½ (G 2, G 2½)

Standard as shown on data sheets. NPT 2 (G 2) is available upon request instead of the NPT 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ (G 2 $\frac{1}{2}$) without surcharge.

Extension Port for 45 degree flange

This extension port is available upon request for all pumps which are featuring a 45 degree flange.

Regulating Valve for 45 degree flange NPT 1½, NPT 2, NPT 2½ (G 1½, G 2, G 2½)

This regulating valve allows to adjust the flow rate of the pump even during regular operation. This valve has no complete shut off function.

Extended 45 degree flange NPT 2, NPT 21/2 (G2, G21/2)

Standard for Brinkmann motors larger than 15 HP (11 kW) and for standard motors (i.e. Siemens).

Immersion Pumps TA40...80

6.6

_

<u>5</u>9

G

នាស

Semi-open impellers

ø <u>4.26</u> 108

ø <u>3.94</u>

100

Щ

o <u>3.86</u> 98

ø <u>5.12</u> 130

0.20

2.76 70

<u>3.54</u> 90

TA40

M20x1,5/



60 Hz

Depth of Thread Weight Power Voltage Flow at Fre-Current Speed head im-3~ quenmersion су GPM / Feet h inch h mm G V Ηz AMPS RPM Lbs kg ΗP Туре l/min /m kW TA40S90 10/13 3.54 90 G 1/2 10.1 4.6 0.18 208-230 60 0.46 3250 35/4 0.135 460 60 0.23 3250 120 4.72 120 10.6 4.8 170 6.69 170 11.0 5.0 8.66 220 220 11.9 5.4 270 10.63 270 13.0 5.9 G 3⁄4 350 13.78 *350* 14.3 6.5 TA805120 20/15 5.12 130 G 3⁄4 13.9 6.3 208-230 60 0.95 3200 0.3 80/4 0.22 460 60 0.55 3200 170 7.09 180 14.3 6.5 220 9.06 230 14.8 6.7 270 11.02 280 15.2 6.9 350 14.17 360 15.9 7.2





BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and 68°F (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...140 °F (0...60 °C)

Construction	
Pump body	cast iron
Cover	POM
Impeller	POM
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Cover	cast iron
	cast iron with thread
Impeller	brass
-	cast iron
Noise level	
TA40	48 dBA
TA80	56 dBA



For position of terminal box, see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Standard for immersion pumps:

terminal box opposite to pump discharge = position 1.

Terminal box can be rotated in 90° increments.

On request G ³/₄ can be supplied for TA40S90 to 220 mm depth of immersion.



Immersion Pumps TA160...600

Semi-open impellers



60 Hz

TA160, 250, 400 TA600



Dimensions in Inches / mm

	Flow at head	Height	Depth of im- mersion	Thread	Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch <i>h mm</i>	G	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
TA1605200	68/6 255/2	8.8 <i>223</i>	7.87 200	G 1 ¼	27.6	12.5	0.67 <i>0.5</i>	208-230 460	60 60	2.5 1.4	3300 3300
270			10.63 <i>270</i>		29.8	13.5					
350			13.78 <i>350</i>		32.0	14.5					
440			17.32 440		35.3	16.0					
550			21.65 550		38.6	17.5					
TA250S200	90/6	8.8	7.87 200	G 1 ¼	27.6	12.5	0.85	208-230	60	3.0	3250
	345/2	223					0.63	460	60	1.5	3250
270			10.63 <i>270</i>		29.8	13.5					
350			13.78 <i>350</i>		32.0	14.5					
440			17.32 440		35.3	16.0					
550			21.65 550		38.6	17.5					
TA4005200	105/6 <i>400/2</i>	10.4 <i>264</i>	7.87 200	G 1 ½	32.0	14.5	1.3 <i>0.98</i>	230 460	60 60	4 2	3450 3450
270			10.63 <i>270</i>		35.3	16.0					
350			13.78 <i>350</i>		38.6	17.5					
440			17.32 440		41.9	19.0					
550			21.65 550		45.2	20.5					
TA600S210	120/6 <i>460/2</i>	11.5 <i>291</i>	8.27 210	G 1 ½	37.5	17.0	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
280			11.02 <i>280</i>		40.8	18.5					
360			14.17 360		43.0	19.5					
450			17.72 450		46.3	21.0					
560			22.05 560		49.6	22.5					

60 Hz

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and 68°F (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...140 °F (0...60 °C) higher temperatures upon request

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	POM
Impeller	cast iron (TA600) POM brass (TA600)
Shaft	steel
Optional: Cover Suction cover Impeller	cast iron (TA160TA400) with threaded inlet brass (TA160TA400) cast steel (TA160TA600)
Noise level TA160TA600	62 dBA





Immersion Pumps TA/STA200...430

Semi-open impellers









	Flow at head	Height	Depth of im- mersion	Thread	Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch mm	h inch <i>h mm</i>	G	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
TA2005200	0 40/12 <i>160/4</i>	8.8 <i>223</i>	7.87 200	G 1 ¼	27.6	12.5	0.75 <i>0.55</i>	208-230 460	60 60	2.70 1.45	3250 3250
270 350 440 550	0 0 0 0		10.63 270 13.78 350 17.32 440 21.65 550		29.8 32.0 35.3 38.6	13.5 14.5 16.0 17.5					
TA3205200	0 60/32 <i>240/9</i>	11.5 <i>291</i>	7.87 200	G 1 ½	36.4	16.5	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
27(35(44(55(0 0 0 0		10.63 270 13.78 350 17.32 440 21.65 550		38.6 40.8 45.2 47.4	17.5 18.5 20.5 21.5					
STA430S210	0120/24 460/7	17.3 439	8.27 210		70.6	32	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
280	0		11.02 <i>280</i> 14.17 <i>360</i>		72.8 75.0	33 34					
56	5		22.05.560		79.4	35 36					

Dimensions in Inches /mm Dimensions in Inches / mm

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and $68^{\circ}F$ (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance. The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree (SAE) flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

All types are also available as quicksuctioning immersion pumps equipped with "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System". See series TAL/SAL.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...140 °F (0...60 °C) TA200 30...175 °F (0...80 °C) TA320...STA430 higher temperatures upon request

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	POM
	cast iron
	(TA320STA430)
Impeller	POM
	brass (TA320STA430)
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Suction cover	with threaded inlet
Impeller	cast steel
	brass (TA200)
Other materials	on request
Noise level	
TA200TA320	62 dBA
STA430	66 dBA

BRINKMANN



Immersion Pumps TE/STE141...146

Semi-open impellers

0 <u>5.43</u> 138

Ħ

₽55 9140

П

0 5.43 138

e <u>6.30</u> 160

o <u>7,09</u> 180

6.65

43^{*} ø<u>6.93</u> ø<u>8.58</u>** 38 176 218

AÌ

ø<u>5.43</u> 138

ø<u>6.30</u> 160

ø<u>7.09</u> 180

TE141, 142

M20x1,5

STE141...146

M20x1,5



60 Hz

Voltage Flow at Height Depth of Weight Power Fre-Current Speed head im 3~ quenmersion су GPM / Feet H inch h inch h mm Lbs kg HP V Ηz AMPS RPM kW Туре TE141S200 30/30 8.8 0.67 208-230 3300 7.87 200 29.8 13.5 60 2.5 270 10.63 270 32.0 14.5 0.5 460 60 1.4 3300 G1 1/4 350 13.78 350 34.2 15.5 <u>З</u>В 440 17.32 440 37.5 17.0 550 21.65 550 40.8 18.5 Ŷ TE142S150 30/60 11.5 5.91 150 36.4 16.5 1.7 230 60 4.8 3440 230 1.27 9.06 230 460 60 2.4 3440 39.7 18.0 300 11.81 300 40.8 18.5 380 14.96 380 43.0 19.5 470 18.50 470 46.3 21.0 580 22.83 580 50.7 23.0 STE141S120 30/30 11.5 4.72 120 38.6 17.5 0.73 208-230 60 2.8 3300 200 7.87 200 40.8 18.5 0.54 460 60 1.4 3300 270 10.63 270 43.0 19.5 350 13.78 350 45.2 20.5 440 17.32 440 48.5 22.0 550 51.8 23.5 21.65 550 STE142S150 47.4 21.5 30/60 14.2 5.91 150 1.7 230 60 4.8 3440 460 60 3440 230 9.06 230 50.7 23.0 1.27 2.4 300 11.81 300 51.8 23.5 380 14.96 380 54.0 24.5 470 18.50 470 57.3 26.0 580 22.83 580 61.7 28.0 STE143S190 30/88 16.0 7.28 185 70.6 32 230 7.0 3480 2.6 60 270 10.43 265 33 1.95 460 60 3.5 3480 72.8 340 13.19 335 75.0 34 420 16.34 415 77.2 35 510 794 36 19.88 505 NPT 1 1/4 620 24.21 615 83.8 38 NPT 1/4 6 3 STE144S220 30/115 17.3 794 36 3.4 230 60 8.8 3480 8.66 220 300 11.81 300 81.6 37 2.55 460 60 4.4 3480 7.87 370 14.57 370 83.8 38 4.71 450 17.72 450 86.0 39 540 21.26 540 90.4 41 650 25.59 650 92.6 42 STE145S270 30/162 17.3 10.63 270 88.2 40 3.9 230 60 10.2 3480 350 13.78 350 90.4 41 2.94 460 60 5.1 3480 420 16.54 420 92.6 42 500 94.8 43 19.69 500 590 97.0 44 23.23 590 700 27.56 700 101.4 46 STE146S300 30/195 12.01 305 114.7 52 230 15.8 3520 188 60 6.1 380 15.16 385 116.9 53 4.55 460 60 7.9 3520 450 17.91 455 119.1 54 530 21.06 535 121.3 55



Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions STE141, 142 **) Dimensions STE146

Edition 08/18

Immersion Pumps

S.

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and 68°F (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance.

The STE pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree (SAE) flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

> All types are also available as quicksuctioning immersion pumps equipped with "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System". See series TL/ STL.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...140 °F (0...60 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast i
Cover	cast i
	PPS (
Impellers	PPS
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Cover	cast i
Suction cover	with [.]
Impellers	brass
	cast s
Other materials	on re
Noise level	
TE141STE142	62 dE
STE143STE145	69 dE
STF146	73 dF

ron ron TE141)

60 Hz

 \mathbf{e}

ron (TE141) threaded inlet teel quest

BRINKMANN PUMPS

ЗA ЗA ЗA



Immersion Pumps STA212...433

Semi-open impellers



STA212433		Flow at head	Height	D in
<u>6.65</u>				m
e <u>6.93</u> e <u>8.58</u> " → <u>6.76</u> e <u>8.58</u> "	Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch mm	h
	STA212S170	40/69 160/20	15.0 <i>380</i>	
	250			
	320			1
	400			1
	490			1
	600			2
	STA2135220	/0/102	173	
	300	160/30	439	1
	300			1
	370			1
	450			ו ר
	540			2
	650			2
0 54 5 138	850			3
@ <u>6.30</u>	5TA322S170	60/70	17.3	3
ø <u>7.09</u> 180		250/20	439	
	250			
	320			1
	400			1
	490			1
	600			2
E 12 E 01# 0.8/	800			3
	950			3
Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions STA432, STA433	STA323S220	60/105 250/30	17.3 <i>439</i>	
	300			1
	370			1
	450			1
	540			2
	650			2
	850			3
	1000			3
	STA432S200	100/72 <i>400/22</i>	18.8 478	
	280			1
	350			1
	430			1
	520			2
	630			2
	830			3
	1000			3
	STA433S260	100/107	20.0	1
	2/10	400/32	506	1
	/10			1
	410			1
	490			1
	580			2
	690			2
	890			3

	Flow at head	Height	Depth o im- mersior	n	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Гуре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	H inch mm	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
STA212S170	40/69 1 <i>60/20</i>	15.0 <i>380</i>	6.69	170	68.4	31.0	2.3 1.75	230 460	60 60	6.2 3.1	3470 3470
250			9.84	250	71.7	32.5					
320			12.60	320	73.9	33.5					
400			15.75	400	76.1	34.5					
490			19.29	490	78.3	35.5					
600			23.62	600	81.6	37.0					
STA213S220	40/102 160/30	17.3 439	8.66	220	88.2	40	3.4 <i>2.55</i>	230 460	60 60	8.8 4.4	3480 3480
300			11.81	300	90.4	41					
370			14.5/	370	92.6	42					
450			21.72	450 540	94.8	43 ЛЛ					
650			25.59	540 650	101 /	44 16					
850			33.46	850	114 7	52					
1000			39.37	1000	121.3	55					
STA322S170	60/70 250/20	17.3 //39	6.69	170	81.6	37	2.9	230	60	7.8 3 9	3500
250	230/20	433	9 84	250	83.8	38	2.10	400	00	5.5	3300
320			12.60	320	86.0	39					
400			15.75	400	88.2	40					
490			19.29	490	92.6	42					
600			23.62	600	94.8	43					
800			31.50	800	110.2	50					
950			37.40	950	114.7	52					
STA323S220	60/105 <i>250/30</i>	17.3 <i>439</i>	8.66	220	90.4	41	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
300			11.81	300	92.6	42					
370			14.57	370	94.8	43					
450			17.72	450	97.0	44					
540			21.26	540	99.2	45					
650			25.59	650	103.6	47					
850			33.40	850	110.9	53					
1000			39.37	1000	123.3	50					
STA432S200	100/72 <i>400/22</i>	18.8 478	7.68	195	110.2	50	5.1 <i>3.8</i>	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
280			10.83	275	112.5	51					
350			13.58	345	114./	52					
430			16.73	425 E1E	116.9	53					
630			20.20	625	121.5	55					
830			32 48	825	136.7	62					
1000			39.17	995	141.1	64					
STA433S260	100/107 <i>400/32</i>	20.0 508	10.24	260	130.1	59	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
340			13.39	340	132.3	60					
410			16.14	410	136.7	62					
490			19.29	490	138.9	63					
580			22.83	580	141.1	64					
690			27.17	690	143.3	65					
890			35.04	890	158.8	72					
1040			40.94	1040	103	14					

60 Hz

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and 68°F (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance. The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree (SAE) flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C) higher temperatures upon request

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	brass
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Suction cover	with threaded inlet
Impellers	cast steel
Other materials	on request
Noise level	
STA212STA323	69 dBA
STA432STA433	73 dBA





Immersion Pumps TA/STA301...306

Semi-open impellers

o <u>5.43</u> 138

5.5

ΗΨ

0 <u>5.43</u> 138

0 <u>6.30</u> 160

e 7.09

STA301...306

ø<u>5.43</u>* ø<u>6.93</u> ø<u>8.58</u>**

A ₩, -

T, 1 F

4.13ⁱ i 13 5.91** 0

Ø5.5

140

Ø5.43 138

Ø6.30 160

ø<u>7.0</u>9

180

9.84

M20x1,5

169

NPT 1 1/4

NPT 1/4

197

200 120

G1 1/4

Ъ Р

Ŷ,

TA302

M20x1,5



60 Hz

Voltage Flow at Height Depth of Weight Power Fre-Current Speed head im 3~ quenmersion су GPM / Feet H inch h inch h mm Lbs kg HP V Ηz AMPS RPM kW Туре TA302S170 40/46 230 3440 11.5 6.69 170 39.7 18 1.7 60 4.8 250 9.84 250 41.9 19 1.27 460 60 2.4 3440 320 12.60 320 44.1 20 400 15.75 400 46.3 21 490 19.29 490 48.5 22 600 52.9 24 23.62 600 STA3015120 40/30 43.0 19.5 11.5 4.72 120 0.73 208-230 60 2.8 3300 7.87 200 460 200 45.2 20.5 3300 0.54 60 1.4 270 10.63 270 47.4 21.5 350 13.78 350 49.6 22.5 440 17.32 440 52.9 24.0 550 21.65 550 56.2 25.5 STA302S170 40/46 14.2 6.69 170 57.3 26 1.7 230 3440 60 4.8 250 9.84 250 59.5 27 1.27 460 60 2.4 3440 320 12.60 320 61.7 28 400 15.75 400 63.9 29 490 19.29 490 68.4 31 600 23.62 600 72.8 33 STA303S220 40/76 15.0 8.66 220 79.4 36 230 60 6.2 3470 2.3 300 11.81 300 81.6 37 1.75 460 60 3.1 3470 370 14.57 370 83.8 38 450 17.72 450 86.0 39 540 21.26 540 88.2 40 650 25.59 650 92.6 42 850 105.8 48 33.46 850 1000 39.37 1000 110.2 50 STA304S270 40/105 17.3 10.63 270 99.2 45 7.8 2.9 230 60 3500 350 13.78 350 101.4 46 2.18 460 3500 60 3.9 420 16.54 420 103.6 47 500 19.69 500 108.0 49 590 23.23 590 110.2 50 700 27.56 700 114.7 52 900 35.43 900 127.9 58 1050 41.34 1050 132.3 60 STA305S320 40/135 17.3 12.60 320 110.2 50 3.9 230 60 10.2 3480 400 15.75 400 112.5 51 2.94 460 60 5.1 3480 470 18.50 470 114.7 52 116.9 53 550 21.65 550 640 25.20 640 119.1 54 750 29.53 750 123.5 56 950 37.40 950 138.9 63 1100 43.31 1100 143.3 65 STA306S370 40/165 18.8 5.1 3520 14.57 370 138.9 63 230 60 12.8 450 17.72 450 141.1 64 460 60 6.4 3520 3.8 520 20.47 520 143.3 65 600 23.62 600 145.5 66 147.7 67 690 27.17 690 800 152.1 69 31.50 800 1000 39.37 1000 168 76

Dimensions in Inches /mm

*) Dimensions STA301, 302 **) Dimensions STA306

60 H

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and $68^{\circ}F$ (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance. The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree (SAE) flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

All types are also available as quicksuctioning immersion pumps equipped with "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System". See series TAL/SAL.

All types are also available as suction immersion pumps with a connection to a vacuum filter on the suction side. See series STS.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...140 °F (0...60 °C) TA302 30...175 °F (0...80 °C) STA301...STA306 higher temperatures upon request

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
	POM (TA302)
Impellers	brass
	POM (TA302)
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Suction cover	with threaded inlet
Impeller	cast steel
Other materials	on request
Noise level	
TA302STA302	62 dBA
STA303STA305	69 dBA
STA306	73 dBA



Immersion Pumps STA401...407

Semi-open impellers





	Flow at head	Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet	H inch	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
STA401S120	60/24	13.1	4.72 120	47.4	21.5	1.3	230	60	4	3450
200	00721		7.87 200	49.6	22.5	0.98	460	60	2	3450
270			10.63 270	51.8	23.5					
350			13.78 350	54.0	24.5					
440			17.32 440	56.2	25.5					
550			21.65 550	60.6	27.5					
750			29.53 750	75.0	34.0					
900			35.43 <i>900</i>	79.4	36.0					
STA/025170	60/45	15.0	6 69 170	68 /	310	2	230	60	51	3500
250	00/45	15.0	9.84 250	71 7	37.0	2 1 / 9	230 460	60	5.4 2.7	3500
320			12 60 320	73.0	32.5	1.49	400	00	2.7	5500
400			15 75 400	76.1	34.5					
490			19 29 490	78 3	35.5					
600			23 62 600	81.6	37.0					
800			31 50 800	97.0	44.0					
950			37 40 950	101.4	46.0					
			57776 550							
STA403S220	60/70	17.3	8.66 220	88.2	2 40	2.9	230	60	7.8	3500
300			11.81 300	90.4	41	2.18	460	60	3.9	3500
370			14.57 370	92.6	0 4Z					
450			17.72 450	94.8	543					
540			21.26 540	97.0) 44					
650			25.59 050	101.4	40					
850			33.46 850	114./	52					
1000			39.37 1000	121.3						
STA404S270	60/92	17.3	10.63 <i>270</i>	97.0) 44	3.9	230	60	10.2	3480
350			13.78 <i>350</i>	99.2	. 45	2.94	460	60	5.1	3480
420			16.54 <i>420</i>	101.4	46					
500			19.69 500	105.8	3 48					
590			23.23 590	108.0) 49					
700			27.56 700	112.5	51					
900			35.43 900	125.7	57					
1050			41.34 1050	130.1	59					
STA405S320	60/120	18.8	12.60 <i>320</i>	125.7	57	5.1	230	60	12.8	3520
400			15.75 <i>400</i>	127.9	58	3.8	460	60	6.4	3520
470			18.50 <i>470</i>	130.1	59					
550			21.65 550	132.3	60					
640			25.20 640	134.5	61					
750			29.53 750	141.1	64					
950			37.40 950	154.4	70					
1100			43.31 1100	158.8	3 72					
STA/065370	60/1/15	18.8	1/1 57 370	130 1	59	61	230	60	15.8	3520
/50	00/145	10.0	17 72 450	130.1	61	155	250 460	60	79	3520
520			20 47 520	136.7	62	ч. <u></u> 55	400	00	7.5	5520
600			23.47.520	138.9	02					
690			27 17 690	141 1	64					
800			31 50 800	145 5	66					
1000			39.37 1000	161.0) 73					
CT 4 4075 420	60/470	20.0	10 54 400	150.0	71		220	<u> </u>	10.0	2522
51A40/5420	60/1/0	20.0	10.54 420	156.6)/	1.1 5 75	23U 460	60 60	19.0 0 E	3520
500				1000	12	5.75	400	00	9.0	5520
570			22 11 570	161 0	72					
570			22.44 570	161.0	73					
570 650 740			22.44 <i>570</i> 25.59 <i>650</i>	161.0 165	73 75 76					
570 650 740			22.44 570 25.59 650 29.13 740	161.0 165 168	73 75 76 79					

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and $68^{\circ}F$ (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance. The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree (SAE) flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

All types are also available as quicksuctioning immersion pumps equipped with "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System". See series SAL.

> All types are also available as suction immersion pumps with a connection to a vacuum filter on the suction side. See series STS.



Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
200 SSU (45 mm ² /s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)
higher temperatures upon request

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	brass
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Suction cover	with threaded inlet
Impellers	cast steel
Noise level	
STA401	65 dBA
STA402STA404	69 dBA
STA405STA407	73 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 $\widehat{\mathbf{a}}$



Immersion Pumps STA601...608

Semi-open impellers

M20×1,5



5TA601608		Flow at head	Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weigh	nt	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
169	Туре	GPM /Feet	H inch	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
$\frac{5.43^{\circ}}{138}$ $\frac{6.93^{\circ\circ}}{176}$ $\frac{8.58}{218}$ $\frac{0.16^{\circ\circ\circ\circ}}{258}$											
	STA601S130	100/18	14.2	5.12 <i>130</i>	50.7	23	1.7	230	60	4.8	3440
	210			8.27 210	52.9	24	1.27	460	60	2.4	3440
	280			11.02 280	55.1	25					
	360			14.17 360	57.3	26					
NPT 1 1/2	450			17.72 450	59.5	27					
	560			22.05 560	63.9	29					
	760			29.92 700	70.4	35					
	910			55.65 910	79.4	50					
	STA602S200	100/44	17.3	7.68 195	86.0	0 39	3.4	230	60	8.8	3480
	280			10.83 275	88.	2 40	2.55	460	60	4.4	3480
5.51 😹	350			13.58 345	90.4	4 41					
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	430			16.73 425	92.0						
	620			20.26 313	97.0	0 44					
	830			32 / 8 825	116	953					
	980			38 39 975	119	1 54					
				30.33 37 3							
543	STA6035260	100/60	18.8	10.24 260	116.9	9 53	5.1	230	60 60	12.8	3520
	340 /10			15.59 540	179.	2 5 5	5.0	400	00	0.4	5520
0 6.30 160	410			19 29 /90	121.	5 56					
ø 7.09	580			22 83 580	127	9 58					
180	690			27 17 690	130	1 59					
	890			35.04 890	145.	5 66					
	1040			40.94 1040	149.	9 68					
	STA604S330	100/88	20.0	12.80 325	136.	7 62	7.7	230	60	19.0	3520
	410			15.94 405	138.9	9 63	5.75	460	60	9.5	3520
	480			18.70 <i>475</i>	143.	3 65					
(138 E 1288 0.003	560			21.85 555	145.	5 66					
<u>4.15</u> <u>5.12</u> <u>9.65</u> <u>105</u> <u>130</u> <u>250</u>	650			25.39 645	147.	7 67					
5.91 7.48 *** 150 190	760			29.72 755	149.9	9 68					
mensions in Inches / mm	960			37.60 955	165	75					
Dimensions STA601	1110			43.50 1105	170	77					
Dimensions STA602	STA605S390	100/110	20.0	15.35 <i>390</i>	143.	3 65	8.4	230	60	20.8	3510
/ Dimensions STAGO7, 000	470			18.50 <i>470</i>	145.	5 66	6.3	460	60	10.4	3510
	540			21.26 540	147.	7 67					
	620			24.41 620	149.9	9 68					
	710			27.95 710	154.4	4 70					
	820			32.28 820	158.8	8 72					
	1020			40.16 1020	172	78					
	STA607S520	100/170	23.1	20.47 520	225	102	11.5	230	60	27.8	3550
	600			23.62 600	227	103	8.6	460	60	13.9	3550
	670			26.38 670	229	104					
	750			29.53 750	234	106					
	840			33.07 840	236	107					
	550 CTAC000500	100/245	22.4	22.02.500	2 47	112	12.0	220	<u> </u>	21.0	2550
	STA6085580	100/215	23.1	22.83 580	247	112	13.8 10 2	230 460	60 60	31.6 15 Q	3550
	720			29.98 000	249	11/	10.5	+00	00	10.0	0000
	810			31 89 810	254	115					
	900			35.43 900	256	116					
	1010			39.76 1010	262	119					
	1010			00.1010	202	.,5					

60 H

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and $68^{\circ}F$ (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance. The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree (SAE) flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

All types are also available as quicksuctioning immersion pumps equipped with "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System". See series SAL.

67

All types are also available as suction immersion pumps with a connection to a vacuum filter on the suction side. See series STS.



Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)
higher temperatures upon request

Construction

Pump body Cover Impellers Shaft	cast iron cast iron brass steel
Optional: Suction cover Impellers	with threaded inlet cast steel
Noise level STA601 STA602 STA603STA605 STA607STA608	66 dBA 69 dBA 73 dBA 77 dBA



Immersion Pumps STA630...1130

Semi-open impellers

STA630, 830



5.75

16.9

12.6

158.8 72

101

147

149

156

173

176

168 76

179 81

201 91

216 98

324

329

344

381

460

230

460

60

60

60

9.5

39.2

19.6

3520

3560 3560



Туре

STA630S200

STA830S210

STA1130S300

300

430

550

750

980

310

440

560

760

990

1110

430

550

800

1050

800/22

400/75

1400/24 620

533

24.4

12.20 310

17.32 440

22.05 560

29.92 760

38.98 990

11.81 300

16.93 430

21.65 550

31.50 800

41.34 1050 388

43.70 1110 223



STA1130



Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request Dimensions in Inches / mm

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and $68^{\circ}F$ (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance.

The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.



All types are also available as quicksuctioning immersion pumps equipped with "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System". See series SAL.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C) higher temperatures upon request

Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller Shaft	cast iron cast iron cast steel steel
Optional: Suction cover Other materials	with threaded inlet on request
Noise level STA630 STA830 STA1130 Optional: Low noise	73 dBA 74 dBA 80 dBA version (-3 to -5 dBA)

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot



Immersion Pumps STA901...904

Semi-open impellers

7.39 10.16** [188] [258] 12.2** ø

172

[200] ¢

12. 306 0.25

STA901, 902 STA903...904

> 8.58* [218] Ø 10.16 [258]

Ø

(M20x1,5)*---2xM25x1,5 (2xM32x1,5)**

	Flow at head	Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed	
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM	
STA901S200	175/42 700/11	19.8 503	7.87 200	134.5	61	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520	
300			11.81 <i>300</i>	143.3	65						
430			16.93 <i>430</i>	149.9	68						
550			21.65 <i>550</i>	158.8	72						
750			29.53 750	187	85						
980			38.58 <i>980</i>	201	91						
1100			43.31 1100	209	95						
STA902S270	175/95 700/28	22.6 574	10.63 <i>270</i>	216	98	9.2 6.9	230 460	60 60	21.2 10.6	3550 3550	
370			14.57 <i>370</i>	225	102						
500			19.69 <i>500</i>	232	105						
620			24.41 620	238	108						
820			32.28 820	267	121						
1050			41.34 1050	280	127						
1170			46.06 1170	293	133						
STA903S340	175/145 700/42	24.1 <i>612</i>	13.39 <i>340</i>	262	119	13.8 <i>10.3</i>	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550	
440			17.32 440	269	122						
570			22.44 570	278	126						
690			27.17 690	287	130						
890			35.04 <i>890</i>	315	143						
1120			44.09 1120	329	149						
STA904S410	175/190 <i>700/55</i>	24.4 620	16.14 <i>410</i>	331	150	16.9 <i>12.6</i>	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560	
510			20.08 510	337	153						
640			25.20 640	346	157						
760			29.92 760	355	161						
960			37.80 960	388	176						
1190			46 85 1190	397	180						

Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request.

14.53** [369]

Dimensions in Inches / mm

5.91* 7.59 [150] [193]

9.49** [241]

Ø 7.72 [196] Ø 8.86 [225] Ø 9.84 [250]

- *) **) Dimensions STA901
- **Dimensions STA904**

11.81 [300]

60 Hz

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and $68^{\circ}F$ (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance.

The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

All types are also available as quicksuctioning immersion pumps equipped with "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System". See series SAL.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C) higher temperatures upon request

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Optional: Suction cover Other materials	with threaded inlet on request
Noise level STA901 STA902STA903 STA904	74 dBA 78 dBA 79 dBA



Immersion Pumps STA1001...1006

7.39 10.16** [188] [258] Ø 12.2** [310]

25

Semi-open impellers

STA1001...1004

8.58* Ø 10.14 [218] [258]

> Ø 7.72 [196] Ø 8.86 [225] Ø 9.84 [250]

5.91* 7.59 [150] [193]

9,49** [241]

> 9.27 [236]

STA1006

14.53** [369]

11.81 [300]

> 10.17 [258]

5 12.36 [314]

(M20x1,5)*---2xM25x1,5 (2xM32x1,5)**

	Flow at head	Height	Depth of im- mersion		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	H inch mm	h inch h i	mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
STA10015210	200/40 800/11	19.8 503	8.27 2	10	134.5	61	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
310			12.20 3	10	141.1	64					
440			17.32 44	40	152.1	69					
560			22.05 56	60	161.0	73					
760			29.92 76	60	187	85					
990			38.98 99	90	201	91					
1110			43.70 1	110	209	95					
STA1002S290	200/75 800/22	22.6 574	11.42 29	90	218	99	9.2 6.9	230 460	60 60	21.2 10.6	3550 3550
390			15.35.39	90	225	102					
520			20.47.52	20	234	106					
640			25.20 64	40	243	110					
840			33.07 84	40	269	122					
1070			42.13 10	070	284	129					
1190			46.85 1	190	293	133					
STA10035370	200/115 800/33	24.1 <i>612</i>	14.57 32	70	267	121	13.8 <i>10.3</i>	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
470			18.50 42	70	273	124					
600			23.62 60	00	282	128					
720			28.35 72	20	291	132					
920			36.22 92	20	320	145					
1150			45.28 1	150	333	151					
STA1004S450	200/165 <i>800/47</i>	24.4 620	17.72 4	50	337	153	20.1 15.0	230 460	60 60	48.2 24.1	3560 3560
550			21.65 55	50	346	157					
680			26.77 68	80	353	160					
800			31.50 80	00	359	163					
1000			39.37 10	000	386	175					
1230			48.43 12	230	392	178					
STA10065610	200/265 <i>800/76</i>	38.3 974	24.02 6	10	445	202	25 18.5	460	60	28	3560
710			27.95 7	10	454	206					
840			33.07 84	40	465	211					

37.80 960 474 215

MI6x1,5 M0x1,5 PTL 1/4 PTL

Dimensions in Inches /mm *) Dimensions STA1001 **) Dimensions STA1004 Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request.

960

#
Immersion Pumps

67

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and $68^{\circ}F$ (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance.

The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

All types are also available as quicksuctioning immersion pumps equipped with "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System". See series SAL.

All types are also available as suction immersion pumps with a connection to a vacuum filter on the suction side. See series STS.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C) higher temperatures upon request

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Suction cover	with threaded inlet
Other materials	on request
Noise level	
STA1001	73 dBA
STA1002STA1003	76 dBA
STA1004	79 dBA
STA1006	80 dBA
Optional: Low noise ve	ersion (-3 to -5 dBA)

BRINKMANN

60 H



Immersion Pumps STA1301...1303

Semi-open impellers

STA1301, 1302

	Flow at head	Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weight	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	t Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	H inch mm	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
STA13015210	250/42 900/12	21.0 533	8.27 210	149.9	68	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
310			12.20 <i>310</i>	156.6	71					
440			17.32 440	165	75					
560			22.05 560	176	80					
760			29.92 760	198	90					
990			38.98 <i>990</i>	214	97					
1110			43.70 1110	220	100					
STA1302S290	250/90 <i>900/28</i>	24.1 <i>612</i>	11.42 290	238	108	11.5 8.6	230 460	60 60	27.8 13.9	3550 3550
390			15.35 <i>390</i>	243	110					
520			20.47 520	249	113					
640			25.20 640	260	118					
840			33.07 840	287	130					
1070			42.13 1070	302	137					
STA1303S370	250/137 <i>900/42</i>	24.4 620	14.57 <i>370</i>	315	143	16.9 <i>12.6</i>	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560
470			18.50 <i>470</i>	322	146					
600			23.62 600	333	151					
720			28.35 <i>720</i>	342	155					
920			36.22 920	368	167					
1150			45.28 1150	384	174					





Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request. Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions STA1301

*) Dimensions STA1301 **) Dimensions STA1303 60 Hz

60 H

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and 68°F (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance.

The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.



All types are also available as quicksuctioning immersion pumps equipped with "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System". See series SAL.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C) higher temperatures upon request

Construction

Pump body Cover Impellers Shaft	cast iron cast iron cast steel steel
Optional: Suction cover Other materials	with threaded inlet on request
Noise level STA1301 STA1302 STA1303	73 dBA 78 dBA 79 dBA



Immersion Pumps STA1600...2500

7.38 10.15* 188 258

> 1 2 1/2 1 1/2 1/2 1 1/2 1/2 1 1/2 1/2 1 1/2 1/2

> > <u>8</u>152 8152 73152

Semi-open impellers

STA1600...2000

e 10.16 258 e 12.2 1

> 0 10.83 275 0 12.40

2xM25x1.5/

	Flow at head	Height	Depth o im- mersion	of n	Weight	:	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>l/min /m</i>	H inch mm	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
STA1600S300	350/58 1 <i>300/17</i>	24.1 612	11.81	300	293	133	13.8 <i>10.3</i>	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
430			16.93	430	298	135					
550			21.65	550	313	142					
800			31.50	800	351	159					
1050			41.34	1050	373	169					
STA20005300	400/75 1600/22	24.4 620	11.81	300	346	157	16.9 <i>12.6</i>	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560
430			16.93	430	351	159					
550			21.65	550	366	166					
800			31.50	800	404	183					
1050			41.34	1050	410	186					
STA1602S410	350/118 <i>1300/37</i>	3 38.3 <i>974</i>	16.14	410	505	229	25 18.5	460	60	28	3560
540			21.26	540	518	235					
660			25.98	660	527	239					
910			35.83	910	542	246					
1160			45.67	1160	551	250					
STA2002S410	400/152 1600/44	2 40.6 <i>1032</i>	16.14	410	549	249	40 <i>30.0</i>	460	60	47	3560
540			21.26	540	562	255					
660			25.98	660	571	259					
910			35.83	910	587	266					
1160			45.67	1160	595	270					
STA2500S330	500/105 2000/28	5 39.7 <i>1009</i>	12.99	330	441	200	30 22.0	460	60	34	3560
460			18.11	460	452	205					
580			22.83	580	463	210					
830			32.68	830	501	227					
1080			42.52	1080	507	230					



Dimensions in Inches / mm Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request.

*) **) ***)

Dimensions STA2000
Dimensions STA2500
Dimensions STA2002

Edition 08/18

Subject to alteration

60 Hz

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s) and $68^{\circ}F$ (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance.

The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.



All types are also available as quicksuctioning immersion pumps equipped with "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System". See series SAL.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Other materials	on request
Noise level	
STA1600	78 dBA
STA2000	79 dBA
STA1602STA2500	82 dBA
Optional: Low noise version	n (-3 to -5 dBA)

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot

60 Hz



Subject to alteration

Immersion Pumps STA3600...4500

Semi-open impellers

STA3600...4500



60 Hz

Flow at Depth of Power Voltage Fre-Height Weight Current Speed head im-3~ quenmersion су GPM / Feet H inch h inch hmm Lbs V Hz AMPS RPM kg ΗP Туре l/min /m mm kW STA3600S520 900/60 42.9 20.51 521 730 331 40 460 60 47 3560 3400/20 1090 30.0 720 28.39 721 763 346 920 36.26 921 796 361 1270 50.04 1271 939 426 STA4500S520 43.9 20.51 521 1200/85 944 428 50 460 60 57 3560 4400/27 1115 37.0 720 28.39 721 977 443 920 36.26 921 1010 458 1270 50.04 1271 1153 523



aaona | [441]

13.78 [350] 3.56

0.87 976

[[336] 18.56 [471]



Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions for flange DN150 / PN16 This flange is available upon request

60 Hz

Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps with the impeller fitted on the driving shaft extension. They are mounted on top of the container, the pump extension being immersed in the coolant.

The maximum coolant level must stay a few inches below the mounting flange. The delivery capacities shown in the tables apply to water at 4.6 SSU ($1 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$) and 68°F (20°C).

For the delivery of oils, the values will decrease due to higher viscosities which result in an increased pipe resistance.

The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizon-tal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body cast iron
Covor
Cover Cast II OII
Impeller cast steel
Shaft steel
Other materials on request
Noise level
STA3600STA4500 88 dBA
Optional: Low noise version (-3 to -5 dBA





Stainless Steel Immersion Pumps TVG900...1000

60 Hz

Closed impellers



60 Hz

Stainless Steel Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps of compact design with the impeller mounted directly onto the extended motor shaft.

The **TVG pump** series maximizes hydraulic efficiencies with its closed impeller design. These pump series are both particularly well suited for industrial washing applications of metal parts.

Complete pump and plate assemblies, including discharge pipe and mounting plate are available upon request.

Applications

Types of fluid Industry water coolants cooling/cutting oils lees / solvents de-ionized water Kinematic viscosity ...90 SSU (...20 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...194 °F (0...90 °C)

Construction	
Pump body Cover Impeller Shaft	CrNi-steel CrNi-steel CrNi-steel CrNi-steel
Noise level TVG900 TVG1000	74 dBA 77 dBA







Subject to alteration

Stainless Steel Immersion Pumps TVA900

Current Speed

AMPS RPM

3520

3520

19.0

9.5

60 Hz

Fre-

су

Hz

60

60

quen-

Semi-open impellers



Stainless Steel Immersion Pumps

are centrifugal pumps of compact design with a **semi-open impeller** mounted directly onto the extended motor shaft. The **TVA** pump series achieves **very good hydraulic efficiencies** while being well suited for handling small metal chips and fines. This makes this pump series the perfect choice for industrial washing applications of metal parts.

Complete pump and plate assemblies, including discharge pipe and mounting plate are available upon request.

Applications

Types of fluid
Industry water
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
lees / solvents
de-ionized water
Kinematic viscosity
90 SSU (20 mm ² /s)
oumping temperature
30194 °F (090 °C)
Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight
0.03 %

Construction

Pump body	CrNi-steel
Cover	CrNi-steel
Impeller	CrNi-steel
Shaft	CrNi-steel
Noise level	
TVA900	74 dBA





Subject to alteration

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps TL50

60 Hz

Axial/semi-open impellers



Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

equipped with the patented "BRINK-MANN's Suction De-aeration System" are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (emulsions resp. cooling/cutting oils) as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding. The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	brass
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Impeller radial	cast steel





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps TAL/SAL200...430



Axial/semi-open impellers



SAL430



	Flow at head	Height	Depth of im- mersion	Thread	Weight	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch hmm	G	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
TAL200S140	60/10 <i>300/2</i>	8.8 <i>223</i>	5.51 140	G 1 ¼	29.8	13.5	0.75 0.55	208-230 460	60 60	2.70 1.45	3250 3250
220)		8.66 <i>220</i>		30.9	14.0					
290)		11.42 <i>290</i>		33.1	15.0					
370			14.57 <i>370</i>		35.3	16.0					
460)		18.11 <i>460</i>		37.5	17.0					
570)		22.44 570		41.9	19.0					
TAL3205140	70/24	11.5 29 <i>1</i>	5.51 <i>140</i>	G 1 ½	37.5	17.0	1.7 1.27	230	60	4.8	3440 3440
220	40072	251	8 66 220		38.6	175	1.27	400	00	2.7	0++0
220	, 		11 42 290		40.8	18.5					
370)		14.57 370		43.0	19.5					
460			18.11 460		46.3	21.0					
570)		22.44 570		48.5	22.0					
SAL430S150	120/24	17.3 ⁄/39	5.91 <i>150</i>		71.7	32.5	2.9	230	60 60	7.8 3 9	3500
230	40077	433	9.06.230		739	335	2.70	400	00	5.5	5500
300			11 81 300		76.1	34.5					
380			14 96 380		. 0. 1	51.5					
470			18 50 470		783	355					
580)		22.83 580		80.5	36.5					

60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

equipped with the patented "BRINK-MANN's Suction De-aeration System" are excellently suited for pumping **extreme**ly air entrained fluids (emulsions resp. cooling/cutting oils) as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding. The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The STA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **(SAE) flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction	Con	stru	ictio	'n
--------------	-----	------	-------	----

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	brass
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Impeller radial	cast steel





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps TL/STL141...146

Flow at

Height Depth of

Weight

Power Voltage

BRINKMANN PUMPS \odot

Current Speed

60 Hz

Fre-



	head		im- mersio	n				3~	quen- cy		
Туре	GPM /Feet	H inch	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
TL1415150	30/28	8.8	5.91	150	30.9	14.0	0.75	208-230	60	2.70	3250
230			9.06	230	32.0	14.5	0.55	460	60	1.45	3250
300			14.06	300	35.3	16.0					
560 //70			19.90	170	20.4	18.0					
580			22.83	580	41.9	19.0					
TL142S180	30/58	11.5	7.09	180	41.9	19.0	1.7	230	60	4.8	3440
260			10.24	260	43.0	19.5	1.27	460	60	2.4	3440
330			12.99	330	46.3	21.0					
410			10.14	410	48.5	22.0					
500			19.69	500	52.9	24.0					
610	20/20	11 Г	24.02	150	46.2	23.0	0.70	200 220	<u> </u>	2.0	2200
SIL1415150	30/28	11.5	5.91	150	46.3	21.0	0.73	208-230	60	2.8	3300
230			9.00	230	47.4	21.5	0.54	460	60	1.4	3300
380			1/ 06	380	49.0 50.7	22.5					
470			18 50	470	54.0	23.0					
580			22.83	580	57.3	26.0					
STL142S180	30/58	14.2	7.09	180	55.1	25	1.7	230	60	4.8	3440
260			10.24	260	57.3	26	1.27	460	60	2.4	3440
330			12.99	330	59.5	27					
410			16.14	410	63.9	29					
500			19.69	500	66.2	30					
510	20/00	16.0	24.02	215	70.0	26	2.6	220	60	7.0	2400
200	30/88	16.0	0.40	215	79.4 01.6	27	2.0 1.05	230	60 60	7.0 2.5	3480 2490
370			1/1.01	295	01.0	28	1.95	400	00	5.5	5460
450			17 52	<i>4</i> 45	86.0	39					
540			21.06	535	88.2	40					
650			25.39	645	90.4	41					
STL144S250	30/118	17.3	9.84	250	90.4	41	3.4	230	60	8.8	3480
330			12.99	330	92.6	42	2.55	460	60	4.4	3480
400			15.75	400	94.8	43					
480			18.90	480	97.0	44					
570			22.44	570	101.4	46					
680			26.77	680	103.6	4/					
STL145S300	30/148	17.3	11.81	300	101.4	46	3.9	230	60	10.2	3480
380			14.96	380	103.6	47	2.94	460	60	5.1	3480
450			17.72	450	105.8	48					
530			20.87	530	108.0	49					
620			24.41	620	110.2	50					
/ 30	20//22	40.5	28.74	225	114./	52		220		42.2	
SIL146S330	30/180	18.8	13.19	335	125.7	57	5.1	230	60	12.8	3520
410			16.34	415	127.9	58	3.8	460	60	6.4	3520
480			19.09	485	132.3	60					
560			22.24	565	134.5	61					

Dimensions in Inches / mm

- *) Dimensions for STL141, 142 **) Dimensions for STL146

ø5.43 138 ø6.30 160 ø<u>7.09</u> 180

<u>5.</u> <u>13</u> 5.91*

150

9.84

250

60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

equipped with the patented "BRINK-MANN's Suction De-aeration System" are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (emulsions resp. cooling/cutting oils) as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding. The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The STL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **(SAE) flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	brass
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Impeller radial	cast steel





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps TAL/SAL301...306

60 Hz





Dimensions in Inches / mm

*) Dimensions SAL301, 302

**) Dimensions SAL306

150

60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

equipped with the patented "BRINK-MANN's Suction De-aeration System" are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (emulsions resp. cooling/cutting oils) as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding. The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SAL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **(SAE) flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	brass
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Impeller radial	cast steel





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SAL401...407

Axial/semi-open impellers

6.65 169

SAL401...407

									601	HZ	
	Flow at head	Height	Depth of im- mersion		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Гуре	GPM /Feet	H inch	h inch hr	mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
5AL401S140	60/30	13.1	5.51 14	40	48.5	22	1.3	230	60	4	3450
220			8.66 22	20	50.7	23	0.98	460	60	2	3450
290			11.42 29	90	52.9	24					
370			14.5/3/	70 60	55.1	25 27					
570			22.44 57	70	61.7	27 28					
770			30.31 77	70	77.2	35					
920			36.22 92	20	81.6	37					
SAL402S190	60/45	15.0	7.48 19	90	70.6	32	2	230	60	5.4	3500
270			10.63 27	70	72.8	33	1.49	460	60	2.7	3500
340			13.39 <i>3</i> 4	40	75.0	34					
420			16.54 42	20	77.2	35					
620			20.08 51	10 20	81.0	37 38					
820			32.28 82	20	99.2	45					
970			38.19 97	70	103.6	47					
5414035240	60/68	173	9 4 5 24	40	90.4	<u>41</u>	29	230	60	78	3500
320	00,00	17.5	12.60 32	20	92.6	42	2.18	460	60	3.9	3500
390			15.35 39	90	94.8	43					
470			18.50 47	70	97.0	44					
560			22.05 56	50 70	99.2	45					
670 870			26.38 67	70 70	103.6	47 53					
1020			40.16 10	020	123.5	56					
5414045200	60/09	170	11 / 2 20	00	00.2	15	2.0	220	60	10.2	2400
370	00/98	17.5	14 57 32	90 70	99.2 101.4	45 46	5.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	5.1	3480
440			17.32 44	40	103.6	47	2.5 .			5	5.00
520			20.47 52	20	108.0	49					
610			24.02 61	10	110.2	50					
/20			28.35 /2	20	114./	52 50					
1070			42 13 10	20 070	132.3	58 60					
	60/400	10.0	42.20.2	40	407.0	50			<u> </u>	12.0	2520
AL4055340	60/120	18.8	13.39 34	40 20	127.9	58	5.1 20	230	60 60	12.8	3520
420			19 29 49	20 90	130.1	60	5.0	400	00	0.4	5520
570			22.44 57	70	134.5	61					
660			25.98 66	50	136.7	62					
770			30.31 77	70	143.3	65					
9/0			38.19 9/	/0 120	156.6	/1					
1120			44.09 1	120	101.0	/5					
SAL406S390	60/148	18.8	15.35 39	90	132.3	60	6.1	230	60	15.8	3520
470			18.50 47	70 40	136./	62 63	4.55	460	60	7.9	3520
620			24.41 62	20	141.1	64					
710			27.95 71	10	143.3	65					
820			32.28 82	20	147.7	67					
1020			40.16 10	020	163	74					
SAL407S440	60/175	20.0	17.32 44	40	158.8	72	7.7	230	60	19.0	3520
520			20.47 52	20	161.0	73	5.75	460	60	9.5	3520
590			23.23.59	90 70	163 169	74 76					
760			20.30 07	60 60	170	77					
870			34.25 87	70	174	79					





Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions SAL401 **) Dimensions SAL405, 406, 407

60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

equipped with the patented "BRINK-MANN's Suction De-aeration System" are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (emulsions resp. cooling/cutting oils) as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding. The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SAL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **(SAE) flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	brass
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Impeller radial	cast steel





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SAL601...608

60 Hz

Axial/semi-open impellers

NPT 1 1/2

Ŋ∏.

9,84 250

SAL601...608

M20x15 (2xM25x15)***

e <u>6.93</u>*

e <u>5,43</u> 138 e <u>6.30</u> 160 e 7,09 180

4.13* <u>5.12</u>* 105 130

5.90 <u>7.60</u>***

Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions SAL601 **) Dimensions SAL602 ***) Dimensions SAL607, 608

How at height nead Depth of interior Weight interior Power Voltage 3 or											
GPM /Feet Hinch hinch hmm lbs kg HP V Hz AMPS RPM SAL6015150 100/14 14.2 5.91 150 518 23.5 60 4.8 344 300 11.81 300 56.2 25.5 7.7 260 60 2.4 344 300 12.83 580 66.2 30.0 7.7 600 2.4 344 300 10.496 380 595 27.0 60 4.8 344 300 11.61 295 90.4 47 7.6 600 8.8 348 300 11.61 295 90.4 47 7.5 7.5 600 4.4 348 450 17.7 52 445 99.2 45 3.4 230 60 8.8 348 300 100/60 18.8 110.2 280 119.1 54 3.8 60 12.8 352 54L6035280 100/60 18.8 10.2 280 130.1 59 3.8 60 5.7 60 9.5		Flow at head	Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
SAL6015150 100/14 14.2 5.91 750 51.8 23.5 300 11.81 300 56.2 24.5 34.0 300 14.86 380 59.5 27.0 47.0 60. 2.4.8 34.4 300 22.83 580 66.2 30.0 7.7 28.0 59.5 27.0 36.6 2.4.9 34.8 34.4 34.4 34.4 34.4 34.4 34.4 34.4 34.4 34.4 34.4 34.4 34.4 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 34.8 34.4 </td <td>Туре</td> <td>GPM /Feet</td> <td>H inch</td> <td>h inch hmm</td> <td>Lbs</td> <td>kg</td> <td>HP <i>kW</i></td> <td>V</td> <td>Hz</td> <td>AMPS</td> <td>RPM</td>	Туре	GPM /Feet	H inch	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
230 9.06 220 54.0 24.5 1.27 460 60 2.4 344 300 11.81 300 562 25.5 36.0 1.27 400 60 2.4 344 470 18.50 470 61.7 28.0 56.2 35.0 56.2 36.0 30.71 780 79.4 36.0 930 30.6.1 930 83.8 38.0 30.7 780 30.71 780 79.4 36.0 300 11.61 295 90.411 370 14.37 365 92.6 42 450 560 25.5 460 60 8.8 348 300 11.61 295 90.4 41 34.8 340 35.5 510 50.6 60 4.4 348 300 10.060 18.8 110.2 280 119.1 54 3.8 460 60 12.8 352 360 14.17 360 123.5 56 510 20.0 570 134.5 61 5.75 460 60 9.5 352	SAL601S150	100/14	14.2	5.91 <i>150</i>	51.8	23.5	1.7	230	60	4.8	3440
300 11.81 300 56.2 25.5 380 14.96 380 59.5 27.0 470 18.50 470 61.7 28.0 580 22.83 580 66.2 30.0 780 30.017 1780 79.4 36.0 930 36.61 930 83.8 38.0 300 11.61 295 90.4 41 2.55 460 60 8.8 348 300 11.752 445 98.4 43 2.55 460 60 4.4 348 300 11.752 445 99.2 45 103.6 47 35.6 510 20.8 570 121.3 55 5AL6035280 100/60 18.8 11.02 280 119.1 54 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 430 16.73 439 123.5 56 51 2.06 51 127.5 75 58 56 50 2.5 460 60 9.5 352 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 58 580 22.05 57 147.7 67 6	230			9.06 <i>230</i>	54.0	24.5	1.27	460	60	2.4	3440
380 14.96.380 59.5 27.0 470 185.0470 17.28.0 580 22.83 580 66.2 930 36.61.930 83.8 36.0 300 11.61.225 90.441 23.5 460 60 8.8 348 300 11.61.225 90.441 23.5 460 60 4.4 348 300 17.52.445 94.8.43 343 340 2.55 460 60 4.4 348 540 21.06 535 99.2.45 19.15 54 360 121.3 55 3.8 460 60 1.2.8 352 360 100/60 18.8 11.02 280 119.1 54 3.8 460 60 1.2.8 352 430 16.93 430 123.55 6 5.75 600 2.6.8 655 143.7 67 1060 41.73 1060 152.1 69 5.75 460 5.75 460 9.5 352 540 2.20 56	300			11.81 <i>300</i>	56.2	25.5					
470 18.50 470 61.7 28.0 580 22.83 580 66.2 30.0 780 30.71 780 79.4 36.0 930 36.61 930 83.8 38.0 5AL6025220 100/40 17.3 8.46 215 98.2 42 450 11.61 295 90.4 41 2.55 460 60 4.4 348 370 14.37 365 92.6 42 3.4 2.30 60 4.4 348 340 21.06 535 99.2 45 56 50 3.1 21.3 55 51 2.30 60 12.8 352 5AL6035280 100/60 18.8 11.02 280 119.1 54 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 430 16.93 430 123.5 56 51 2.30 60 12.8 352 600 2.36 2600 30.1 59 77 230 60 12.8 352 500 22.64 575 147.7 67 60 19.0 352 50 52.1 69 53 60 19.0 352 500	380			14.96 <i>380</i>	59.5	27.0					
580 22.83 580 66.2 30.0 930 36.61 930 83.8 38.0 SAL6025220 100/40 17.3 8.46 215 88.2 40 300 11.61 295 90.4 41 2.55 460 6.0 8.8 348 300 11.61 295 90.4 41 2.55 460 6.0 8.8 348 300 11.61 295 90.4 41 2.55 460 6.0 8.8 348 300 11.61 295 99.2 45 56 510 2.66 11.15 35 650 23.37 845 119.1 54 36.0 12.8 352 360 14.17 360 121.3 55 5 38 460 60 6.4 352 310 20.08 510 125.7 57 60 2.7 230 60 19.0 352 54L6045350 100/90 20.0 13.83 43 138.9 63 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 22.	± 470			18.50 470	61.7	28.0					
780 30.1 780 79.4 36.0 930 SAL6025220 100/40 17.3 8.46 215 88.2 40 3.4 230 60 8.8 380 SAL6025220 100/40 17.3 8.46 215 88.2 40 3.4 230 60 8.8 348 300 11.61 295 90.4 41 2.55 460 60 4.4 348 370 14.37 365 92.6 42 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 425 426 427 850 33.27 845 119.1 54 5 <t< td=""><td>580</td><td></td><td></td><td>22.83 580</td><td>66.2</td><td>30.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	580			22.83 580	66.2	30.0					
930 36.61 930 83.81 930 33.80 34.6025220 100/40 17.3 8.46 215 88.2 40 34.230 60 8.8 348 370 14.37 365 92.6 42 34.4230 600 4.43 348 450 17.52 445 94.8 43 35.5 660 4.4 348 50 25.39 645 103.6 47 35.17 957 51.1 23.0 60 12.8 352 50 33.27 845 119.1 54 5.1 230 60 12.8 352 430 16.93 430 123.5 561 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 430 16.93 430 123.5 561 510 20.08 510 125.7 57 600 9.5 352 500 104/9 495 143.3 65 575 460 60 9.5 352 500 194/9 495 143.3 65 575 60 9.5 352 500 194/9 495 143.7 67 67 <td< td=""><td>/80</td><td></td><td></td><td>30.71 780</td><td>79.4</td><td>36.0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	/80			30.71 780	79.4	36.0					
SAL6025220 100/40 17.3 8.46 275 88.2 40 3.4 230 60 8.8 348 300 11.61 295 90.4 41 2.55 460 60 4.4 348 370 13.37 365 92.6 42 94.44 348 343 340 2.55 460 60 4.4 348 340 21.06 535 99.2 45 55 55 650 33.27 845 119.1 54 54 55 51 56 510 20.08 510 121.3 55 58 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 430 16.93 430 123.5 56 510 20.08 510 125.7 57 600 23.62 600 130.1 59 7.7 230 60 19.0 352 500 100/90 20.0 13.58 345 138.9 63 7.7 230 60 19.0 352 500 100/90 20.0 13.58 345 138.9 63 7.7 230 60 19.0 352 500 104/94 95 143.3 65 143.9 66 147.7 67 10.6 11.	930			36.61 930	83.8	38.0					
300 11.61 295 90.4 41 2.55 460 60 4.4 348 370 14.37 365 92.6 42 450 17.52 445 94.8 43 3540 21.06 535 99.2 45 650 25.39 645 103.6 47 850 33.27 845 119.1 54 1000 39.17 995 121.3 55 5.1 230 60 1.2.8 352 360 14.17 360 121.3 55 5.1 230 60 6.4 352 300 16.93 430 123.5 56 5.1 230 60 6.4 352 300 16.73 425 141.7 67 1060 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 430 16.73 425 141.7 67 1060 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 430 100/90 20.0 13.58 345 138.9 63 7.7 230 60 19.0 352 430 22.64 575 147.7 67 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 7.7	SAL602S220	100/40	17.3	8.46 215	88.2	40	3.4	230	60	8.8	3480
370 14.37 365 92.6 42 450 17.52 445 94.8 43 540 21.06 535 99.2 45 650 25.39 645 103.6 47 850 33.27 845 119.1 54 1000 39.17 995 121.3 55 5AL6035280 100/60 18.8 11.02 280 119.1 54 360 14.17 360 121.3 55 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 430 16.93 430 125.7 57 600 23.62 600 130.1 59 717 710 27.95 710 134.5 61 99.6 7.7 230 60 19.0 352 430 16.73 425 141.1 64 55 580 22.64 575 147.7 67 600 9.5 352 584 03.01 780 152.1 69 980 38.39 975 168 76 1130 44.29 1125 172 78 460 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 23.20 60	300			11.61 <i>295</i>	90.4	41	2.55	460	60	4.4	3480
450 17.52 445 94.8 43 540 21.06 535 99.2 45 650 25.39 645 103.6 47 850 33.27 845 119.1 54 1000 39.17 995 121.3 55 5AL6035280 100/60 18.8 11.02 280 119.1 54 360 14.17 360 121.3 55 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 430 16.93 430 123.5 56 510 20.08 510 125.7 57 600 23.62 600 130.1 59 710 27.95 710 134.5 61 38.9 63 5.75 460 60 19.0 352 500 100/90 20.0 13.58 345 138.9 63 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 100/90 20.0 16.74 425 141.1 64 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 100/90 20.0 16.14 410 145.5 66 63 460 60 10.4 351 60	370			14.37 <i>365</i>	92.6	42					
540 21.06 535 99.2 45 650 25.39 645 103.6 47 850 33.27 845 119.1 54 1000 39.17 995 121.3 55 SAL6035280 100/60 18.8 11.02 280 119.1 54 360 14.17 360 121.3 55 5 430 20.08 570 125.5 56 510 20.08 570 134.5 67 910 35.83 970 147.7 67 1060 41.73 1060 152.1 69 SAL6045350 100/90 20.0 13.58 345 138.9 63 7.7 230 60 19.0 352 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 575 460 60 9.5 352 780 30.71 780 152.1 69 580 22.05 560 149.9 68 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 6400 22.05 560 149.9 68 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 6.4 60 10.4 3	450			17.52 445	94.8	43					
650 25.39.645 103.6.47 850 33.27.845 119.1.54 1000 39.17.95 121.3.55 SAL603S280 100/60 18.8 11.0.2.280 119.1.54 360 14.17.360 121.3.55 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 360 14.17.360 121.3.55 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 370 20.8570 123.5.56 5.7 600 23.62.600 130.1.59 710 27.95.710 134.5.61 910 352.1.69 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 300 16.73.425 141.1.64 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 19.49.495 143.3.65 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 10.94.9 957 168 76 7.7 2.30 60 10.4 351 610 2.05.60 149.9.68 7.7 7.7 6.3 460 60 </td <td>540</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>21.06 535</td> <td>99.2</td> <td>45</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	540			21.06 535	99.2	45					
850 33.27 845 119.1 54 1000 39.17 995 121.3 55 SAL6035280 100/60 18.8 11.02 280 119.1 54 360 14.17 360 121.3 55 3.8 460 60 12.8 352 430 16.93 430 123.5 56 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 510 20.08 570 125.7 57 600 41.73 1060 125.7 57 600 60 14.47 67 1060 41.73 1060 152.1 69 7.7 230 60 19.0 352 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 7.7 230 60 19.0 352 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 7.4 60 10.4 351 400 23.07 840 151.1 073 780 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 <	650			25.39 <i>645</i>	103.6	47					
1000 39.17 995 121.3 55 SAL6035280 100/60 18.8 11.02 280 119.1 54 3.8 460 60 12.8 352 430 16.93 430 123.5 56 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 600 23.62 600 130.1 59 710 77.7 10 77.7 230 60 19.0 35.23 710 27.95 710 134.5 61 71 77.7 230 60 19.0 35.2 430 16.73 425 141.164 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 22.64 575 147.7 67 7 60 9.5 352 580 22.64 575 147.7 67 60 9.5 352 580 22.04 575 147.7 67 63 60 10.4 351 490 19.29 490 147.7 67 63 63 460 60 10.4 351 560 2.00 560 149.9 68 63 460 10.4	850			33.27 845	119.1	54					
SAL6035280 100/60 18.8 11.02 280 119.1 54 5.1 230 60 12.8 352 360 14.17 360 123.5 56 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 430 16.93 430 123.5 56 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 600 23.62 600 12.7.7 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 780 77 780 780 77 780 780 780 77 780	1000			39.17 <i>995</i>	121.3	55					
360 14.17 360 121.3 55 3.8 460 60 6.4 352 430 16.93 430 123.5 56 50 50 20.08 570 125.7 57 600 23.62 600 130.1 59 710 27.95 770 134.5 61 910 35.83 910 147.7 67 1060 41.73 1060 152.1 69 7.7 230 60 19.0 352 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 100/10 20.0 16.14 410 145.5 66 76 60 20.8 351 54100 100/110 20.0 16.14 410 145.5 66 76 63.3 460 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 25.20 640 127.1 78 84 230 60 20.8 351 561 1300 24.1 620 22.7 640 <td>SAL603S280</td> <td>100/60</td> <td>18.8</td> <td>11.02 <i>280</i></td> <td>119.1</td> <td>54</td> <td>5.1</td> <td>230</td> <td>60</td> <td>12.8</td> <td>3520</td>	SAL603S280	100/60	18.8	11.02 <i>280</i>	119.1	54	5.1	230	60	12.8	3520
430 16.93 430 123.5 56 510 20.08 510 125.7 57 600 23.62 600 130.1 59 710 27.95 710 134.5 61 910 35.83 910 147.7 67 1060 41.73 1060 152.1 69 430 16.73 425 141.64 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 580 22.64 575 147.7 67 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 780 30.7 1780 152.1 69 980 38.39 975 168<76	360			14.17 <i>360</i>	121.3	55	3.8	460	60	6.4	3520
510 20.08 510 125.7 57 600 23.62 600 130.1 59 710 27.95 710 134.5 61 910 35.83 910 147.7 67 1060 41.73 1060 152.1 69 SAL6045350 100/90 20.0 13.58 345 138.9 63 430 16.73 425 141.1 64 5.75 460 60 9.5 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 22.64575 147.7 67 67 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 780 30.71 780 152.1 69 8.4 230 60 20.8 351 490 19.29 490 147.7 67 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 490 22.05 560 149.9 68 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 600 23.1 21.26 540	430			16.93 <i>430</i>	123.5	56					
600 23.62 600 130.1 59 710 27.95 710 134.5 61 910 35.83 910 14.7 67 1060 41.73 1060 152.1 69 SAL6045350 100/90 20.0 13.58 345 138.9 63 430 16.73 425 141.1 64 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 430 16.73 425 141.1 64 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 22.64 575 147.7 67 67 660 9.5 352 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 76 780 30.71 780 152.1 69 980 38.39 975 168<76	510			20.08 510	125.7	57					
710 27.95 710 134.5 61 910 35.83 910 147.7 67 1060 41.73 1060 152.1 69 SAL6045350 100/90 20.0 13.58 345 138.9 63 430 16.73 425 141.1 64 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 760 30.71 780 152.1 69 76 980 38.39 975 168<76	600			23.62 600	130.1	59					
910 35.83 910 147.7 67 1060 41.73 1060 152.1 69 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 580 22.64 575 147.7 67 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 780 30.71 780 152.1 69 980 38.39 975 168<76	710			27.95 710	134.5	61					
1060 41.73 7060 152.1 69 SAL604\$350 100/90 20.0 13.58 345 138.9 63 430 16.73 425 141.1 64 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 19.49 495 143.3 65 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 22.64 575 147.7 67 67 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 68 780 30.71 780 152.1 69 980 38.39 975 168 76 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 60 10.4 351 490 19.29 490 147.7 67 63 460 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 63 460 60 10.4 351 640 25.20 640 152.1 69 84 230 60 27.8 355 620 24.41 620 227 103 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 690 27.17 690 234 106 8.6 460 60	910			35.83 910	147.7	67					
SAL604S350 100/90 20.0 13.58 345 138.9 63 7.7 230 60 19.0 352 430 16.73 425 141.1 64 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 19.49 43.3 65 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 580 22.64 575 147.7 67 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 780 30.71 780 152.1 69 980 38.39 975 168 76 1130 44.29 1125 172 78 8.4 230 60 20.8 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 60 10.4 351 640 25.20 640 152.1 69 63 460 60 10.4 351 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 70 30.31 770 232 106 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 <t< td=""><td>1060</td><td></td><td></td><td>41.73 1060</td><td>152.1</td><td>69</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	1060			41.73 1060	152.1	69					
430 16.73 425 141.164 5.75 460 60 9.5 352 500 19.49 495 143.365 5 560 60 9.5 352 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 780 30.71 780 152.1 69 980 38.39 975 168 76 780 30.71 780 152.1 69 980 38.39 975 168 76 430 100/110 20.0 16.14 410 145.5 66 8.4 230 60 20.8 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 25.20 640 152.1 69 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 25.20 640 152.1 69 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 8.4 60 10.4 351 501 1040 40.94 1040 174 79 11.5 230 60 27.8 3550 620 24.41 620 229 104 8.6 460 60 13.9 3550 690 27.17 690 232	SAL604S350	100/90	20.0	13.58 345	138.9	63	7.7	230	60	19.0	3520
500 19.49 495 143.3 65 580 22.64 575 147.7 67 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 780 30.71 780 152.1 69 980 38.39 975 168 76 1130 44.29 1125 172 78 SAL6055410 100/110 20.0 16.14 410 145.5 66 490 19.29 490 147.7 67 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 60 10.4 351 640 25.20 640 152.1 69 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 840 33.07 840 161.0 73 11.5 230 60 27.8 3550 690 27.17 690 232 105 70 33.86 8.6 <td< td=""><td>430</td><td></td><td></td><td>16.73 425</td><td>141.1</td><td>64</td><td>5.75</td><td>460</td><td>60</td><td>9.5</td><td>3520</td></td<>	430			16.73 425	141.1	64	5.75	460	60	9.5	3520
580 22.64 5/5 147.7 67 670 26.18 665 149.9 68 780 30.71 780 152.1 69 980 38.39 975 168 76 1130 44.29 1125 172 78 SAL605S410 100/110 20.0 16.14 410 145.5 66 60 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 25.20 640 152.1 69 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 840 33.07 840 161.0 73 1040 40.94 1040 174 79 SAL607S540 100/165 23.1 21.26 540 227 103 620 24.41 620 229 104 690 27.17 690 232 105 770 30.31 770 234 106 860 33.86 860 238 108 970 38.19 970 240 109 SAL6085600 100/205 23.1 23.62 600 249 113 13.8 230 60 31.6 355 680 26.77 680 251 114 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 <td>500</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>19.49 495</td> <td>143.3</td> <td>65</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	500			19.49 495	143.3	65					
670 20.18 665 149.9 68 780 30.71 780 152.1 69 980 38.39 975 168 76 1130 44.29 1125 172 78 SAL605S410 100/110 20.0 16.14 410 145.5 66 8.4 230 60 20.8 351 490 19.29 490 147.7 67 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 25.20 640 152.1 69 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 640 25.20 640 152.1 69 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 10.73 11.5 230 60 27.8 355 620 24.41 620 229 104 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 690 27.17 690 232 105 770 30.31 770 234 106 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 680 26.77 680 251 <td< td=""><td>580</td><td></td><td></td><td>22.64 575</td><td>147.7</td><td>6/</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	580			22.64 575	147.7	6/					
780 30.71780 152.169 980 38.39975 168 76 1130 44.291125 172 78 SAL605S410 100/110 20.0 16.14 145.566 490 19.29 490 147.767 560 22.05 560 149.968 640 25.20 640 152.169 730 28.74 730 156.671 840 33.07 840 161.0 73 1040 40.94 1040 174 79 SAL607S540 100/165 23.1 21.26 540 227 103 620 24.41 620 229 104 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 690 27.17 602 238 108 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 680 38.86 238 108 108 13.8 230 60 31.6 355 770 38.19 970 240 109 13.8 230 60 15.8 </td <td>670</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>26.18 665</td> <td>149.9</td> <td>68</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	670			26.18 665	149.9	68					
980 36.39 973 168 70 1130 44.29 1125 172 78 SAL605S410 100/110 20.0 16.14 410 145.5 66 490 19.29 490 147.7 67 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 60 10.4 351 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 840 33.07 840 161.0 73 11.5 230 60 27.8 355 620 24.41 620 229 104 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 690 27.17 690 232 105 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 690 27.17 690 232 105 10.3 460 60 15.8 355	780			30.71 780	152.1	69 76					
SAL6055410 100/110 20.0 16.14 410 145.5 66 8.4 230 60 20.8 351 490 19.29 490 147.7 67 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 25.20 640 152.1 69 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 840 33.07 840 161.0 73 11.5 230 60 27.8 3550 620 24.41 620 229 104 8.6 460 60 13.9 3550 690 27.17 690 232 105 8.6 460 60 13.9 3550 690 27.17 690 232 105 8.6 460 60 13.9 3550 690 27.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 3550 750 29.53 750 254 115 10.3 460 60 15.8	1130			44.29 1125	172	70 78					
SAL6033410 100/110 20.0 16.14 470 143.3 66 8.4 230 60 20.8 351 490 19.29 490 147.7 67 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 25.20 640 152.1 69 6.3 460 60 10.4 351 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 71 6.3 460 60 27.8 355 620 24.41 620 229 104 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 690 27.17 690 232 105 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 690 27.17 690 232 105 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 770 30.31 770 234 106 8.6 460 60 15.8 355 840 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 630 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>100/110</td><td>20.0</td><td>16 14 410</td><td>1/55</td><td>66</td><td>0.4</td><td>220</td><td>60</td><td>20.0</td><td>2510</td></tr<>		100/110	20.0	16 14 410	1/55	66	0.4	220	60	20.0	2510
19.29 19.29 49.0 147.7 67.3 40.0 60.0 10.4 33.17 560 22.05 560 149.9 68 640 25.20 640 152.1 69 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 73 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 840 33.07 840 161.0 73 73 730 11.5 230 60 27.8 355 620 24.41 620 229 104 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 690 27.17 690 232 105 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 770 30.31 770 234 106 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 770 38.19 970 240 109 13.8 230 60 31.6 355 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 750 29.53 750 <t< td=""><td>SAL0053410</td><td>100/110</td><td>20.0</td><td>10.14 410</td><td>145.5</td><td>67</td><td>0.4 6 2</td><td>250 460</td><td>60</td><td>20.0</td><td>2510</td></t<>	SAL0053410	100/110	20.0	10.14 410	145.5	67	0.4 6 2	250 460	60	20.0	2510
640 25.20 640 152.1 69 730 28.74 730 156.6 71 840 33.07 840 161.0 73 1040 40.94 1040 174 79 SAL6075540 100/165 23.1 21.26 540 227 103 690 27.17 690 232 105 770 30.31 770 234 106 860 33.86 860 238 108 970 38.19 970 240 109 SAL6085600 100/205 23.1 23.62 600 249 113 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 3550 750 29.53 750 254 115 330 32.68 830 256 116 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 120	490 560			22.05.560	1/10.0	68	0.5	400	00	10.4	5510
730 28.74 730 156.6 71 840 33.07 840 161.0 73 1040 40.94 1040 174 79 SAL6075540 100/165 23.1 21.26 540 227 103 620 24.41 620 229 104 690 27.17 690 232 105 770 30.31 770 234 106 860 33.86 860 238 108 970 38.19 970 240 109 SAL608S600 100/205 23.1 23.62 600 249 113 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 3554 750 29.53 750 254 115 330 32.68 30 256 116 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 120	640			25.05.500	152.1	69					
840 33.07 840 161.0 73 1040 40.94 1040 174 79 SAL607S540 100/165 23.1 21.26 540 227 103 620 24.41 620 229 104 690 27.17 690 232 105 770 30.31 770 234 106 860 33.86 860 238 108 970 38.19 970 240 109 SAL608S600 100/205 23.1 23.62 600 249 113 13.8 230 60 31.6 3554 750 29.53 750 254 115 330 32.68 32.68 10.3 460 60 15.8 3554 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 120	730			2874730	156.6	71					
1040 40.94 1040 174 79 SAL607S540 100/165 23.1 21.26 540 227 103 620 24.41 620 229 104 860 27.17 690 232 105 770 30.31 770 234 106 860 33.86 860 238 108 970 38.19 970 240 109 SAL608S600 100/205 23.1 23.62 600 249 113 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 750 29.53 750 254 115 360 60 15.8 355 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 120	840			33 07 840	161.0	73					
SAL6075540 100/165 23.1 21.26 540 227 103 11.5 230 60 27.8 355 620 24.41 620 229 104 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 690 27.17 690 232 105 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 770 30.31 770 234 106 8.6 460 60 13.9 355 970 38.19 970 240 109 11.5 230 60 31.6 355 SAL6085600 100/205 23.1 23.62 600 249 113 13.8 230 60 31.6 355 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 750 29.53 750 254 115 35.6 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 120	1040			40.94 1040	174	79					
620 24.41 620 229 103 113 230 60 21.6 335 690 27.17 690 232 105 113 236 60 13.9 355 690 27.17 690 232 105 106 13.9 355 770 30.31 770 234 106 13.9 355 970 38.19 970 240 109 13.8 230 60 31.6 355 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 750 29.53 750 254 115 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 100 265 120	SAL6075540	100/165	23.1	21 26 540	227	103	11 5	230	60	27 8	3550
690 27.17 690 232 105 770 30.31 770 234 106 860 33.86 860 238 108 970 38.19 970 240 109 SAL608S600 100/205 23.1 23.62 600 249 113 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 3556 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 3556 750 29.53 750 254 115 10.3 460 60 15.8 3556 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 100 265 120	620	100/105	-9.1	24 41 620	229	104	86	460	60	13.9	3550
770 30.31 770 234 106 860 33.86 860 238 108 970 38.19 970 240 109 SAL6085600 100/205 23.1 23.62 600 249 113 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 3556 750 29.53 750 254 115 103 460 60 15.8 3556 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 120	690			27.17 690	232	105	0.0				2330
860 33.86 860 238 108 970 38.19 970 240 109 SAL608S600 100/205 23.1 23.62 600 249 113 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 3556 750 29.53 750 254 115 10.3 460 60 15.8 3556 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 100 265 120	770			30 31 770	234	106					
970 38.19 970 240 109 SAL608S600 100/205 23.1 23.62 600 249 113 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 3556 750 29.53 750 254 115 10.3 460 60 15.8 3556 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 120	860			33.86 860	238	108					
SAL608S600 100/205 23.1 23.62 600 249 113 13.8 230 60 31.6 355 680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 750 29.53 750 254 115 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 830 32.68 830 256 116 116 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 117 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 118 116 355 116 355 116 115 116 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 116 115 115 115 115 116 115	970			38.19 970	240	109					
680 26.77 680 251 114 10.3 460 60 15.8 355 750 29.53 750 254 115 830 32.68 830 256 116 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 120	SAL6085600	100/205	23.1	23.62 600	249	113	13.8	230	60	31.6	3550
750 29.53 750 254 115 830 32.68 830 256 116 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 120	680			26.77 680	251	114	10.3	460	60	15.8	3550
830 32.68 830 256 116 920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 120	750			29.53 750	254	115		-			
920 36.22 920 258 117 1030 40.55 1030 265 120	830			32.68 830	256	116					
1030 40.55 <i>1030</i> 265 <i>120</i>	920			36.22 920	258	117					
	1030			40.55 1030	265	120					

60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

equipped with the patented "BRINK-MANN's Suction De-aeration System" are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (emulsions resp. cooling/cutting oils) as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding. The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SAL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **(SAE) flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial Shaft	brass steel
Optional: Impeller radial	cast steel

Construction



Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SAL630...1130

60 Hz

Axial/semi-open impellers

> 23|22 23|22

7,38

SAL630, 830

	Flow at head	Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SAL630S220	150/75 600/22	21.0 533	8.66 220	149.9	68	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
320			12.60 <i>320</i>	156.6	571					
450			17.72 450	165	75					
570			22.44 570	176	80					
770			30.31 <i>770</i>	198	90					
1000			39.37 1000	214	97					
SAL830S230	200/72	21.0	9.06 230	154.4	70	7.7	230	60	19.0	3520
	800/22	533				5.75	460	60	9.5	3520
330			12.99 <i>330</i>	161.0) 73					
460			18.11 460	170	77					
580			22.83 580	181	82					
780			30.71 <i>780</i>	203	92					
1010			39.76 1010	218	99					
1130		18.4	44.49 1130	225	102					
SAL1130S310	400/75	24.4	12.20 310	326	148	16.9	230	60	39.2	3560
	1400/24	620				12.6	460	60	19.6	3560
440			17.32 440	331	150					
560			22.05 560	346	157					
810			31.89 <i>810</i>	384	174					
1060			41.73 1060	390	177					



e 7.72 196 e 8.86 225 e 9.84 250



11.81

Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request. Dimensions in Inches / mm

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

equipped with the patented "BRINK-MANN's Suction De-aeration System" are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (emulsions resp. cooling/cutting oils) as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding. The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SAL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Pump body Cover Impeller axial Impeller radial Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel cast steel steel





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SAL901...904

60 Hz

Axial/semi-open impellers



Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

equipped with the patented "BRINK-MANN's Suction De-aeration System" are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (emulsions resp. cooling/cutting oils) as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding. The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SAL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller axial Impeller radial Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel cast steel steel





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SAL1001...1006

60 Hz

Axial/semi-open impellers





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

equipped with the patented "BRINK-MANN's Suction De-aeration System" are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (emulsions resp. cooling/cutting oils) as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding. The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SAL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction							
Pump body							
Cover							
Impeller axial							

Impeller radial

Shaft

cast iron cast iron cast steel cast steel steel



Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SAL1301...1303

Current Speed

AMPS RPM

19.0 3520

9.5 3520

27.8 3550

13.9 3550

39.2 3560

19.6 3560

60 Hz

Fre-

Hz

60

60

60

60

60

60

quenсу

Axial/semi-open impellers

SAL1301, 1302		Flow at Height head		Depth of im- mersion	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~
7.38 10.46**	Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V
122** 30 • 858* • 0.06	SAL13015230	250/32 900/11	21.0 533	9.06 230	152.1	69	7.7 5.75	230 460
	330			12.99 <i>330</i>	158.8	3 72		
	460			18.11 460	168	76		
	580			22.83 580	179	81		
	780			30.71 <i>780</i>	201	91		
	1010			39.76 1010	216	98		
	1130			44.49 1130	223	101		
	SAL1302S310	250/82 <i>900/26</i>	24.1 612	12.20 <i>310</i>	238	108	11.5 8.6	230 460
	410			16.14 <i>410</i>	243	110		
	540			21.26 <i>540</i>	249	113		
e <u>7.87</u>	660			25.98 660	260	118		
	860			33.86 860	287	130		
	1090			42.91 1090	304	138		
	SAL1303S390	250/130 <i>900/40</i>	24.4 620	15.35 <i>390</i>	315	143	16.9 <i>12.6</i>	230 460
	490			19.29 <i>490</i>	324	147		
e 7.72	620			24.41 620	333	151		
e 8.86 225	740			29.13 740	342	155		
9 <u>984</u>	940			37.01 <i>940</i>	368	167		
	1170			46.06 1170	384	174		
bischarge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request. Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions SAL1301 **) Dimensions SAL1303								

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

equipped with the patented "BRINK-MANN's Suction De-aeration System" are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (emulsions resp. cooling/cutting oils) as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding. The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SAL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Pump body Cover Impeller axial Impeller radial Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel cast steel steel





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SAL1600...2500

60 Hz

Axial/semi-open impellers



	Flow at head	Height	Depth o im- mersior	of n	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
уре	GPM /Feet <i>l/min /m</i>	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
AL16005310	350/55 1 <i>300/17</i>	24.1 <i>612</i>	12.20	310	295	134	13.8 <i>10.3</i>	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
440			17.32	440	300	136					
560			22.05	560	315	143					
810			31.89	810	353	160					
1060			41.73	1060	375	170					
AL20005310	400/75 1600/21	24.4 620	12.20	310	348	158	16.9 <i>12.6</i>	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560
440			17.32	440	353	160					
560			22.05	560	368	167					
810			31.89	810	406	184					
1060			41.73	1060	419	190					
AL16025420	350/118 <i>1300/36</i>	3 38.3 <i>974</i>	16.54	420	507	230	25 18.5	460	60	28	3560
550			21.65	550	520	236					
670			26.38	670	529	240					
920			36.22	920	545	247					
1170			46.06	1170	553	251					
AL20025420	400/158 <i>1600/45</i>	3 40.6 <i>1032</i>	16.54	420	551	250	40 <i>30.0</i>	460	60	47	3560
550			21.65	550	564	256					
670			26.38	670	573	260					
920			36.22	920	589	267					
1170			46.06	1170	598	271					
AL2500S340	500/105 2000/30	5 39.7 <i>1009</i>	13.39	340	443	201	30 <i>22.0</i>	460	60	34	3560
470			18.50	470	454	206					
590			23.23	590	465	211					
840			33.07	840	503	228					
1090			42.91	1090	509	231					

Dimensions in Inches / mm Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available

Dimensions SAL2000
Dimensions SAL2500
Dimensions SAL2002

Edition 08/18

60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

equipped with the patented "BRINK-MANN's Suction De-aeration System" are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (emulsions resp. cooling/cutting oils) as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding. The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SAL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C) Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller axial Impeller radial Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel cast steel steel





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps TGL/SGL331...333

60 Hz

Axial/semi-open impellers



Edition 08/18

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

of series TGL/SGL are equipped with the patented "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System" and are excellently suited for pumping extremely air entrained fluids (grinding oils) as they occur in high-speed grinding.

The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SGL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **(SAE) flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils grinding oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller axial Impeller radial Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel cast steel steel





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps TGL/SGL501...503

60 Hz

Axial/semi-open impellers

TGL501		Flow at head	d Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen-	Current	Speed
0 ^{5,43} 138	Туре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	H inch mm	h inch h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
	TGL5015150	60/22 240/7	11.5 <i>291</i>	5.91 <i>150</i>	37.5	17.0	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
	230			9.06 <i>230</i>	40.8	18.5					
	300			11.81 <i>300</i>	43.0	19.5					
	380			14.96 <i>380</i>	45.2	20.5					
	470			18.50 <i>470</i>	47.4	21.5					
	580			22.83 580	49.6	22.5					
	SGL501S150	60/22 240/7	14.2 <i>361</i>	5.91 <i>150</i>	51.8	23.5	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
	230			9.06 230	54.0	24.5					
	300			11.81 300	56.2	25.5					
0 <u>138</u>	380			14.96 <i>380</i>	59.5	27.0					
ø <u>6.30</u>	470			18.50 <i>470</i>	61.7	28.0					
	580			22.83 580	66.2	30.0					
<u>0 180</u>	780			30.71 <i>780</i>	79.4	36.0					
	930			36.61 <i>930</i>	83.8	38.0					
	SGL502S220	60/55 240/16	17.3 439	8.46 215	88.2	2 40	3.4 2.55	230 460	60 60	8.8 4.4	3480 3480
	300			11.61 <i>295</i>	90.4	4 4 1					
	370			14.37 <i>365</i>	92.6	5 42					
	450			17.52 445	94.8	3 43					
(13 - 30)	540			21.06 535	99.2	2 45					
	650			25.39 <i>645</i>	103.6	5 47					
	850			33.27 845	119.1	1 54					
SGI 501 503	1000			39.17 <i>995</i>	121.3	3 55					
	SGL503S280	60/85 240/24	18.8 478	11.02 <i>280</i>	119.1	54	5.1 <i>3.8</i>	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
	360			14.17 <i>360</i>	121.3	3 55					
<u>6.93</u> <u>6.93</u> <u>8.58</u> ** <u>138</u> <u>176</u> <u>218</u>	430			16.93 <i>430</i>	123.5	5 56					
	510			20.08 510	125.7	7 57					
	600			23.62 600	130.1	1 59					
	710			27.95 710	134.5	5 61					
	910			35.83 <i>910</i>	147.7	7 67					
	1060			41.73 1060	152.1	l <i>69</i>					
0 <u>11</u> 111 ₀ <u>5</u> 43											
<u>e 6.30</u> <u>160</u>											
• <u>180</u>											
4.13 * 5.12 9.84 105 130 250 5.9(** 550	Dimensions in In *) Dimensions *) Dimensions	ches / mm SGL501 SGI 503									

60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

of series TGL/SGL are equipped with the patented "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System" and are excellently suited for pumping extremely air entrained fluids (grinding oils) as they occur in high-speed grinding.

The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SGL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **(SAE) flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils grinding oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller axial Impeller radial Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel cast steel steel





Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SGL801...804

Axial/semi-open impellers

7.38 10.16*** 188 258

NPT 2 1/2

7.68*** 195 235 515

@ $\frac{6.93^{*}}{176}$ @ $\frac{8.58^{**}}{218}$ @ $\frac{10.16}{258}$ @ $\frac{12.20}{310}$

PINITI 0 <u>7.72</u> 196 @ 8.86 225 @ 9,84 250

SGL801, 802 SGL803, 804

	Flow at head	l Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch <i>h mm</i>	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SGL8015220	150/40 600/10	18.3 464	8.66 220	112.5	5 51	3.9 <i>2.94</i>	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
320			12.60 <i>320</i>	119.1	54					
450			17.72 450	127.9	58					
570			22.44 570	136.7	62					
770			30.31 <i>770</i>	163	74					
1000			39.37 1000	179	81					
SGL802S290	150/75 <i>600/22</i>	21.0 533	11.42 290	168	76	8.4 6.3	230 460	60 60	20.8 10.4	3510 3510
390			15.35 <i>390</i>	176	80					
520			20.47 520	183	83					
640			25.20 640	190	86					
840			33.07 840	218	99					
1070			42.13 1070	232	105					
SGL803S360	150/105 <i>600/30</i>	24.1 <i>612</i>	14.17 <i>360</i>	267	121	13.8 <i>10.3</i>	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
460			18.11 <i>460</i>	273	124					
590			23.23 590	280	127					
710			27.95 710	289	131					
910			35.83 910	318	144					
SGL804S430	150/140 <i>600/40</i>	24.4 620	16.93 <i>430</i>	333	151	20.1 15.0	230 460	60 60	48.2 24.1	3560 3560
530			20.87 530	340	154					
660			25.98 660	351	159					
780			30.71 <i>780</i>	357	162					
980			38.58 <i>980</i>	390	177					

7.60 193 <u>9.49</u>*** 241 Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request.

11,81 300

14.53** 369

Dimensions in Inches / mm Dimensions SGL801

*) **)

5.12* 130 5.91* 150

(M20×15)* (M20×15)* <u>2×M25×15</u> (2×M32×15)

Dimensions SGL802 ***) **Dimensions SGL804**

60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

of **series SGL** are equipped with the patented "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System" and are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (grinding oils) as they occur in high-speed grinding.

The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SGL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.



The pump SGL801 is available (upon request) with an additional agitator at the pump suction for breaking up and separating large bundles of chips or birds nests.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils grinding oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller axial Impeller radial Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel cast steel steel



Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SGL1101...1103

60 Hz



60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

of **series SGL** are equipped with the patented "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System" and are excellently suited for pumping **extremely air entrained fluids** (grinding oils) as they occur in high-speed grinding.

The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SGL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.



The pump SGL1101 is available (upon request) with an additional agitator at the pump suction for breaking up and separating large bundles of chips or birds nests.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils grinding oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller axial Impeller radial Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel cast steel steel



Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SGL1400...2200

3550

3550

3560

3560

3560

3560

3560

60 Hz



60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

of series SGL are equipped with the patented "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System" and are excellently suited for pumping extremely air entrained fluids (grinding oils) as they occur in high-speed grinding.

The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SGL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.



The pumps SGL1400 and SGL2200 are available (upon request) with an additional agitator at the pump suction for breaking up and separating large bundles of chips or birds nests.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils grinding oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller axial Impeller radial Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel cast steel steel



Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SZG701...1002

60 Hz

Axial/open impellers

(M20x1,5)* 2xM25x1,5→

SZG7011002		Flow at head H		Depth of im- mersion	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
0 8.58 • Ø 10.14 [218] [258]	Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch mm	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
	SZG701S220	75/54 300/15	19.8 503	8.66 220	145.5	5 66	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
	320			12.60 <i>320</i>	152.1	69					
	450			17.72 450	161.0) 73					
	570			22.44 570	170	77					
	770			30.31 <i>770</i>	196	89					
	1000			39.37 1000	209	95					
	SZG10015220	125/52 500/15	21.0 533	8.66 220	161.0) 73	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
2xM25x1,5-7	320			12.60 <i>320</i>	168	76					
	450			17.72 450	176	80					
	570			22.44 570	185	84					
	770			30.31 <i>770</i>	212	96					
	1000			39.37 1000	225	102					
	SZG1101S220	100/70 <i>400/21</i>	21.0 533	8.50 216	158.8	3 72	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
	320			12.44 <i>316</i>	165	75					
	450			17.56 446	174	79					
	570			22.28 566	183	83					
	770			30.16 766	209	95					
	1000			39.21 996	223	101					
[<u>196]</u> Ø 8.86	SZG702S290	75/107	24.1	11.42 290	247	112	11.5 9.6	230	60	27.8	3550
$\left \begin{array}{c} 225 \\ 0 \\ 9.84 \end{array} \right $	200	200/21	012	15 35 200	256	116	0.0	400	00	15.9	2220
[250]	590			20 47 520	200	110					
<u> </u>	520			20.47 520	202	177					
	840			23.20 040	209	122					
	1070			12 12 1070	274	141					
	1070			42.13 1070	524	147					
	SZG1002S290	125/104 <i>500/30</i>	24.1 612	11.42 290	262	119	13.8 <i>10.3</i>	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
5.91* 7.60 11.81	390			15.35 <i>390</i>	269	122					
[150] [193] [300]	520			20.47 520	278	126					
*) Dimensions for SZG701, 1001, 1101	640			25.20 640	287	130					
	840			33.07 840	313	142					
	1070			42.13 1070	329	149					

60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

of series SZG are equipped with the patented "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System" and are excellently suited for pumping fluids (grinding oils) with very high air entrainment as they occur in highspeed grinding.

The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SZG pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid grinding oils cooling/cutting oils coolants Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller axial Impeller radial Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel cast steel steel





Suction Immersion Pumps TAS/STS301...2000

Axial/semi-open impellers



Current Speed

AMPS RPM

2.70

1.45

4

2

4.8

2.4

12.8

392

19.6

6.4

3250

3250

3450

3450

3440

3440

3520

3520

3560

3560



Suction Immersion Pumps

series TAS/STS make it possible to connect to vacuum filters through their simple connection on the suction side (for instance, with a slot screen).

Suction immersion pumps without seals are positioned in the area of unfiltered coolant in the vessel.

With their robust design, they allow operating pressures of -5 PSI to -7 PSI (-0.3 bar to -0.5 bar) on the suction side.

The STS pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

> All types specified are also available as multistage, too - see series TA/ STA.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...140 °F (0...60 °C)



60 Hz

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	brass
	cast steel
	(STS1001STS2000)
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Impeller radial	cast steel
-	(TAS301TAS601)
Noise level	
TAS301TAS601	62 dBA
STS1001	73 dBA
STS2000	79 dBA

Suction connection

Intake cover	cast iron
with O-Ring	Viton ®
2.9 x 0.16 lnch (78 x 4 mm)	
STA/STS3011001	
4.02 x 0.16 lnch (102 x 4 mm)	
STS2000	
for Connecting pipe, inside	
Ø 3.393.42 Inch (86.086.8	
mm) STA/STS3011001	
-Ø 4.334.36 Inch (110.0110.8	
mm) STS2000	



Flow

Technical Information Mechanical Features

Horizontal End-Suction Pumps – Terminal box and foot location



Location	Series SBA, SBG and SBF								
	Terminal box location	Foot location							
1	-	Standard							
2	Standard	•							
3		-							
4	•	•							

• available

□ available upon request

- not available

Attention:

Terminal box location and foot location cannot be facing in the same direction!

Horizontal End-Suction Pumps – Suction port



DN50, 4 hole flange connection size 140

DN50, 4 hole flange connection, is equivalent to ASME B16.1-2005 Class 25 Flange NPS 2 and JIS B 2239:2004 10K A50

Dry-running Version (-GD)



DN65, 4 hole flange connection sizes 400, 550, 600 sizes 650, 850, 1150, 800, 900, 1300

DN65, 4 hole flange connection, is equivalent to ASME B16.1-2005 Class 25 Flange NPS 2 1/2 and JIS B 2239:2004 10K A65



DN65, 8 hole flange connection sizes 850, 1150, 1100, 1300 Available upon request

pump.

ing window.



DN100, 8 hole flange connection sizes 1350, 1550, 1850 sizes 1600, 1700, 2000

A second mechanical seal is available for unlimited dry-running. By utilizing an additional oil reservoir, continuous lubrication of the mechanical seal can be assured, which in turn allows dry-running of the

The oil level within the reservoir can be monitored through an integrated monitor-



Monitoring window for models with second mechanical seal (-GD)



Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBA141S...143S

BRINKMANN 60 Hz



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	ver Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch Hmm	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBA141S	25/32 100/9	18.0 456	14.1	359	5.6	143	58.4	26.5	0.73 <i>0.54</i>	208-230 460	60 60	2.8 1.4	3300 3300
SBA142S	25/53 100/14	22.6 575	16.1	410	8.3	211	70.6	32	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
SBA143S	25/83 100/21	25.7 653	17.5	444	10.1	256	92.6	42	2.6 1.95	230 460	60 60	7.0 3.5	3480 3480

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping air entrained coolant fluids, such as water-soluble coolants or cutting oils, as they occur in high speed turning, milling or grinding applications.

The SBA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly **SAE flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBA141SSBA142S	67 dBA
SBA143S	71 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

3





Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBA401S...403S



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed	
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	H inch Hmm	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM	
SBA401S	60/25 240/7	19.6 497	14.2	360	7.2	184	68.4	31	1.4 1.06	230 460	60 60	4.2 2.1	3440 3440	
SBA402S	60/47 240/14	23.3 <i>592</i>	16.1	409	9.1	230	86.0	39	2.3 1.75	230 460	60 60	6.2 3.1	3470 3470	
SBA403S	60/70 240/21	27.6 700	18.0	458	11.4	289	103.6	47	3.4 2.55	230 460	60 60	8.8 4.4	3480 3480	

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping air entrained coolant fluids, such as water-soluble coolants or cutting oils, as they occur in high speed turning, milling or grinding applications.

The SBA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly **SAE flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBA401S	62 dBA
SBA402SSBA403S	69 dBA



BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \mathbf{G}

Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBA430S...433S

BRINKMANN PUMPS 60 Hz



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed	
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch Hmm	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM	
SBA430S	100/38 400/11	22.4 569	14.1	359	10.1	256	88.2	40	2.6 1.95	230 460	60 60	7.0 3.5	3480 3480	
SBA432S	100/82 400/24	27.8 705	16.7	423	12.9	328	127.9	58	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520	
SBA433S	100/118 <i>400/34</i>	30.3 769	19.2	487	14.1	358	134.5	61	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520	

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping air entrained coolant fluids, such as water-soluble coolants or cutting oils, as they occur in high speed turning, milling or grinding applications.

The SBA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly **SAE flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBA430S	66 dBA
SBA432SSBA433S	73 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot





Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBA601S...604S



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length	Length		Weight		Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed	
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch Hmm	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM	
SBA601S	110/18 <i>440/5</i>	20.6 524	14.2	360	8.3	211	70.6	32	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440	
SBA602S	110/46 <i>440/13</i>	26.2 666	16.7	424	11.4	289	101.4	46	3.4 2.55	230 460	60 60	8.8 4.4	3480 3480	
SBA603S	110/76 <i>440/21</i>	30.3 769	19.2	488	12.9	328	134.5	61	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520	
SBA604S	110/90 440/25	34.0 <i>863</i>	21.7	552	14.1	358	154.4	70	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520	

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping air entrained coolant fluids, such as water-soluble coolants or cutting oils, as they occur in high speed turning, milling or grinding applications.

The SBA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly **SAE flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.





Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBA630S...1130S

Axial/semi-open impellers



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	Hinch <i>Hmm</i>	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBA630S	200/60 800/16	27.6 701	16.1	408	14.1	358	145.5	66	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
SBA930S	250/65 1000/18	29.4 746	16.2	412	15.7	399	158.8	72	10 7.48	230 460	60 60	23.0 11.5	3545 3545
SBA1130S	450/75 1 <i>700/24</i>	31.6 802	19.5	495	16.6	422	291	132	16.9 12.6	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping air entrained coolant fluids, such as water-soluble coolants or cutting oils, as they occur in high speed turning, milling or grinding applications.

The SBA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construc	tion
----------	------

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBA630S	73 dBA
SBA930S	75 dBA
SBA1130S	80 dBA
Optional: Low noise v	ersion (-3 to -5 dBA)

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot





Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBA901S...903S

BRUMPS



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch Hmm	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBA901S	175/46 700/14	26.4 671	16.1	409	12.9	328	145.5	66	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
SBA902S	175/95 700/28	32.0 <i>812</i>	18.9	479	15.7	399	227	103	9.2 6.9	230 460	60 60	21.2 10.6	3550 3550
SBA903S	175/140 <i>700/42</i>	36.2 919	21.6	548	17.2	437	273	124	13.8 10.3	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping air entrained coolant fluids, such as water-soluble coolants or cutting oils, as they occur in high speed turning, milling or grinding applications.

The SBA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

cast iron
cast iron
cast steel
cast steel
steel
SiC
73 dBA
78 dBA





Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBA1301S...1303S

BRINKMANN 60 Hz





	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>l/min /m</i>	Hinch <i>Hmm</i>	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBA1301S	225/44 900/12	27.8 705	16.3	413	14.1	358	161.0	73	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
SBA1302S	225/90 900/25	34.0 <i>863</i>	19.4	492	17.2	437	258	117	11.5 8.6	230 460	60 60	27.8 13.9	3550 3550
SBA1303S	225/135 900/39	37.4 951	25.3	643	16.6	422	313	142	16.9 <i>12.6</i>	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping air entrained coolant fluids, such as water-soluble coolants or cutting oils, as they occur in high speed turning, milling or grinding applications.

The SBA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Construction Pump body cast iron Cover cast iron Impeller axial cast steel Impeller radial cast steel Shaft steel Mechanical seal SiC Noise level SBA1301S 73 dBA SBA1302S 78 dBA SBA1303S 79 dBA







Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBA1600S...2000S

Axial/semi-open impellers



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch Hmm	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBA1600S	350/60 1 <i>400/17</i>	31.2 793	16.7	424	16.3	414	265	120	13.8 10.3	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
SBA2000S	400/70 1 <i>600/20</i>	31.6 <i>802</i>	19.5	495	16.6	422	324	147	16.9 <i>12.6</i>	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping air entrained coolant fluids, such as water-soluble coolants or cutting oils, as they occur in high speed turning, milling or grinding applications.

The SBA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBA1600S	78 dBA
SBA2000S	79 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot





Vertical End Suction Pumps SBA901S...1301S-V





	Flow at head	Dimensions	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed		
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch H mm	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBA901S-V	200/34 600/12	30.6 776	20.2	514	154.4	70	5.1 <i>3.</i> 8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
SBA1301S-V	250/40 900/12	31.7 806	20.3	515	170	77	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520

Vertical End Suction Pumps

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with double mechanical seal. This pump series is designed for vertical installations next to a tank and for pumping **air entrained coolant** fluids, such as **watersoluble coolants or cutting oils**, as they occur **in high speed turning, milling or**

grinding applications. The SBA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast stee
Impeller radial	cast stee
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBA901S-VSBA1301S-V	74 dBA







Vertical End Suction Pumps SBA1600S...2002S-V





	Flow at head	Dimensions	Weight	:	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed			
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch H mm	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM	
SBA1600S-V	350/54 1400/15	35.7 907	21.2	538	291	132	13.8 10.3	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550	
SBA2000S-V	450/60 1 <i>600/21</i>	36.1 <i>916</i>	24.0	609	351	159	16.9 12.6	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560	
SBA1602S-V	350/120 <i>1400/34</i>	54.4 1381	28.3	719	503	228	29 21.3	460	60	32	3555	
SBA2002S-V	450/120 <i>1600/41</i>	56.5 <i>1435</i>	28.3	719	553	251	34 25.3	460	60	37.5	3550	

Vertical End Suction Pumps

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with double mechanical seal. This pump series is designed for vertical installations next to a tank and for pumping **air entrained coolant** fluids, such as **watersoluble coolants or cutting oils**, as they occur **in high speed turning, milling or grinding applications**.

The SBA pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction Pump body cast iron Cover cast iron Impeller axial cast steel Impeller radial cast steel Shaft steel Mechanical seal SiC Noise level SBA1600S-V...SBA2000S-V 76 dBA SBA1602S-V...SBA2002S-V 79 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot

60 Hz



Subject to alteration

Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBG501S...503S



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch Hmm	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBG501S	60/30 240/9	20.6 524	14.2	360	8.3	211	68.4	31	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
SBG502S	60/62 240/18	26.2 666	16.7	424	11.4	289	101.4	46	3.4 2.55	230 460	60 60	8.8 4.4	3480 3480
SBG503S	60/90 240/25	30.3 769	19.2	488	12.9	328	132.3	60	5.1 <i>3.8</i>	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping highly air entrained coolant and cutting oils, as they occur in high speed grinding applications.

The SBG pumps are equipped with the user-friendly **SAE flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.



Applications

Types of fluid					
coolants					
cooling/cutting oils					
grinding oils					
Kinematic viscosity					
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)					
Pumping temperature					
30175 °F (080 °C)					

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBG501S	70 dBA
SBG502S	73 dBA
SBG503S	75 dBA



Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBG801S...803S

BRUMPS



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	Hinch <i>Hmm</i>	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBG801S	150/46 <i>600/14</i>	26.4 671	16.1	409	12.9	328	145.5	66	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
SBG802S	150/92 600/26	32.0 <i>812</i>	18.9	479	15.7	399	227	103	9.2 6.9	230 460	60 60	21.2 10.6	3550 3550
SBG803S	150/112 600/31	36.2 919	21.6	548	17.2	437	273	124	13.8 10.3	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping highly air entrained coolant and cutting oils, as they occur in high speed grinding applications.

The SBG pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.



Types of fluid					
coolants					
cooling/cutting oils					
grinding oils					
Kinematic viscosity					
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)					
Pumping temperature					
30175 °F (080 °C)					

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBG801S	75 dBA
SBG802S	76 dBA
SBG803S	79 dBA




Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBG1101S...1103S

BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Axial/semi-open impellers

SBG1101S...1103S



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	Hinch <i>Hmm</i>	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBG1101S	225/40 850/12	27.8 705	16.3	413	14.1	358	161.0	73	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
SBG1102S	225/76 850/24	34.0 863	19.4	492	17.2	437	258	117	13.8 10.3	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
SBG1103S	225/105 <i>850/32</i>	37.4 951	25.3	643	16.6	422	313	142	20.1 15.0	230 460	60 60	48.2 24.1	3560 3560

Horizontal End-Suction Pumps

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping highly air entrained coolant and cutting oils, as they occur in high speed grinding applications.

The SBG pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid					
coolants					
cooling/cutting oils					
grinding oils					
Kinematic viscosity					
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)					
Pumping temperature					
30175 °F (080 °C)					

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBG1101S	76 dBA
SBG1102S1103S	79 dBA

60 Hz





Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBG1400S...1700S

Axial/semi-open impellers

60 Hz

SBG1400S...1700S



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	Hinch <i>Hmm</i>	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBG1400S	300/60 1 <i>200/17</i>	31.2 793	16.7	424	16.3	414	265	120	13.8 10.3	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
SBG1700S	400/60 1 <i>600/17</i>	31.6 802	19.5	495	16.6	422	324	147	20.1 15.0	230 460	60 60	48.2 24.1	3560 3560

Horizontal End-Suction Pumps

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping highly air entrained coolant and cutting oils, as they occur in high speed grind-

ing applications. The SBG pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

m

PSI

Feet

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBG1400S	78 dBA
SBG1700S	79 dBA

60 H





Vertical End Suction Pumps SBG801S...1101S-V





	Flow at head	Dimensions			Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	Hinch Hmm	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBG801S-V	175/32 600/11	30.3 769	20.0	507	154.4	70	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
SBG1101S-V	225/36 800/12	31.2 792	20.2	514	170	77	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520

Vertical End Suction Pumps

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with double mechanical seal.

This pump series is designed for vertical installations next to a tank and for pumping highly air entrained coolant and cutting oils, as they occur in high speed grinding applications.

The SBG pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

All types specified are also available as multistage pumps e.g. SBG802S-V, SBG1103S-V.



Applications

Types of fluid					
coolants					
cooling/cutting oils					
grinding oils					
Kinematic viscosity					
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)					
Pumping temperature					
30175 °F (080 °C)					

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBG801S-VSBG1101S-V	74 dBA

60 Hz



Vertical End Suction Pumps SBG1700S-V

BRINKMANN 60 Hz



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	Hinch <i>Hmm</i>	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBG1700S-V	350/45 1 <i>300/15</i>	36.1 <i>916</i>	24.0	609	351	159	20.1 15.0	230 460	60 60	48.2 24.1	3560 3560

Vertical End Suction Pumps

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with double mechanical seal.

This pump series is designed for vertical installations next to a tank and for pumping highly air entrained coolant and cutting oils, as they occur in high speed grinding applications.

The SBG pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
grinding oils
Kinematic viscosity
200 SSU (45 mm ² /s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Construction

_		
	Pump body	cast iron
	Cover	cast iron
	Impeller axial	cast steel
	Impeller radial	cast steel
	Shaft	steel
	Mechanical seal	SiC
	Noise level	
	SBG1700S-V	79 dBA

60 Hz





Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBM140S...450S

BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Semi-open impellers



	Flow at head	Dimensions			Length		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch Hmm	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBM140S	40/36 120/12	18.1 <i>461</i>	14.8	375	7.2	184	63.9	29	1.4 1.06	230 460	60 60	4.2 2.1	3440 3440
SBM315S	60/47 240/14	21.3 542	17.5	444	10.1	256	101.4	46	2.6 1.95	230 460	60 60	7.0 3.5	3480 3480
SBM450S	80/72 270/24	24.6 625	20.3	515	12.9	328	121.3	55	5.1 <i>3.</i> 8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520

Horizontal End-Suction Pumps

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft.

These pumps are self-priming after initial filling.

All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal.

SBM Pumps are mounted **next to or on top** of the tank and they are suitable for pumping **air entrained coolant** fluids, such as **water-soluble coolants or cutting oils**, as they occur **in high speed turning, milling or grinding applications**.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30140 °F (060 °C)
Suction height
5 m

Construction

Cover
Impeller
Shaft
Mechanical seal

cast iron cast steel steel SiC

60 Hz



Technical Information Lifting pump versions SFL | SBF

Lifting Pumps SFL



Impeller

material

cast steel

CrMo

CrMo

CrMo

Inlet cover

material

special cast

iron

special cast

iron

CrMo

CrMo

Slurping

mode

yes

yes

yes

yes



Chip handling

capabilities

medium alloyed steel

forged materials

forged materials

high alloyed steels hardened steels

high alloyed steels hardened steels

colored metal,

aluminum, cast iron

steel,

Max. chip

to coolant ratio by weight

1%

1%

1%

1%

The SFL pump series represents an innovative lift pump concept which has found many pumpback applications world wide. The SFL pumps series can be customized through various options and upgrades.

Properly planned system and tank design allow for the possibility to use the SFL and SFC Cutter pumps interchangeably within the same tank in order to ensure maximum flexibility with respect to being able to react to changing machining materials or different chip geometries.

		Туре	Chip diameter	Chip length
			Inch / mm	Inch / mm
		SFL650	0.3 / 8	0.6 / 15
		SFL850	0.4 / 10	0.8 / 20
	SFL1150	0.6 / 15	1.18 / 30	
		SFL1350	0.6 / 15	1.18 / 30
	SFL1550	0.6 / 15	1.18 / 30	
		SFL1850	0.6 / 15	1.18 / 30
		SFL2350	1.0 / 25	1.97 / 50

We gladly support you regarding any questions on pump regulation and control. A "saw-tooth operation" with two different pump speeds might just be the perfect solution for you.

Lifting Pumps SBF

SFL...Standard

SFL...CM1

SFL...CM3

SFL...CM4



Option:



SFL and SBF pumps are also available with an additional agitator at the pump suction. The agitator can either be supplied directly with the pump assembly or is available as a separate component for installation in the field at a later date. SBF pumps are comparable to SFL pumps from a technical standpoint. These pumps can be mounted directly to the machine and are available upon request with upgraded materials of construction which allow for unlimited dry-running (double mechanical seal).

Properly planned system and tank design allow for the possibility to use SBF and SBC cutter pumps interchangeably within the same tank by only adding an adapter flange.

All information stated above is only intended as a general guide line for your system layout. Prior to placing your order please consult with our highly skilled sales force regarding your specific application in order to ensure proper pump selection.

Technical Information

Cutter Pumps SFC



Туре	Х	Y		
	Inch / mm	Inch / mm		
SFC820 SFC1120	7.87 / 200	3.94 / 100		
SFC1520 SFC1820 SFC2320	10.83 / 275	5.5 / 140		



The cutter pumps of the series SFC are suited for cutting aluminum chips or similar materials and for pumping these materials along with the coolant fluid. An agitator located at the pump suction helps to break up and separate any large bundles of chips or birds nests which reach the pump suction. The hardened cutting unit (>60HRC) is cutting chips and the semi-open impeller with its large clearances allows to pump the particles along with the coolant fluid from the machine back to the filter. The SFC pumps are capable of handling chip to coolant ratios of up to 1.5% by weight. The cutter pump is equipped with a maintenance free shock absorbing bushing which has outstanding dry running capabilities.

Pumps of the SFC series have the following unique characteristics:

- Oversized motor to transfer additional cutting forces via the driving shaft if necessary
- Axial impeller which has been optimized for the cutting process
- Dry running capability
- Adjustable gap between both cutting blades for preventive maintenance (due to stiff motor bearing and shaft design)
- Maintenance free and shock absorbing bearing bushing

Instead of cycling the pumps, the SFC pumps should be run continuously in order to prevent chips from entering the back plane of the impeller.

The agitator must be located 4 inches (100 mm) above the tank bottom in order to prevent unwanted objects, such as broken tools or indexing plates, from entering the pump suction.

The walls of the tank around the pump should be sloped at a 60 degree angle to avoid chips from collecting at the tank bottom. The coolant supply should be aimed directly at the pump to ensure that all contamination, including chip bundles, reach the pump suction (please refer to the above tank design as a guide line for your tank layout).

Cutter Pumps SBC



SBC pumps are comparable to SFC pumps from a technical standpoint. When directly mounted to the tank or to the machine tool preventive actions must be taken in order to avoid unwanted foreign objects, such as broken tooling pieces, from reaching the pump suction.

All information stated above is only intended as a general guide line for your system layout. Prior to placing your order please consult with our highly skilled sales force regarding your specific application in order to ensure proper pump selection.

Technical Information

Lifting pump versions SXC | SPC

Cutter Pumps SXC | SXC-R | SXC-H



The cutter pumps of the series SXC are designed to handle low alloyed steels, machining steel (SXC-H) and cast iron / aluminum combinations (SXC). Chips can also be in the shape of birds nests or chip bundles.

The chips must be supplied to the suction

Cutter Pumps SPC



inlet of the pump, which are then picked up by the agitator broken up if necessary, and then cut and delivered by the pump.

In the case of brittle chips, such as cast iron rings, the SXC-R pump, which has an agitator that is capable of picking up the chips of the tank bottom, is to be applied.

The cutter pumps of the series SPC are designed to handle and reliably cut long, stringy plastic chips.

Because of the higher number of cutting blades which results in an increased cutting frequency all chips are being consistently cut in small pieces.

Proper tank design which ensures that all chips get to the pump suction is critical for all pump types.

Due to the complexity of this application we recommend to consult with our technical application specialists in order to ensure the proper pump selection.

Mixer IMX



The IMX mixer is used to maintain a constant circulation of the fluid within the tank in order to prevent settling out of any sedimentation. Another popular application field for the mixer is to skim off and destroy any grinding wool and swarf matts that are accumulating on the coolant surface.

All information stated above is only intended as a general guide line for your system layout. Prior to placing your order please consult with our highly skilled sales force regarding your specific application in order to ensure proper pump selection.

Technical Information



Lifting pump versions SFT

Vortex Pumps SFT



Vortex pumps are traditional lift pumps with a recessed impeller that allows for a sphere passage of up 50 mm. In order to ensure stable operating conditions the impeller must be fully flooded, and the pump must lift the fluid at least 10–25 inch (3–8 m) above the pump discharge.

	Impeller material	Inlet cover material	Shaft bushing	Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight	sphere size passage Inch / mm	Chip handling capabilities
SFT450 SFT710 SFT1100	Cast steel	Special cast iron	SIC/SIC	1.5%	1.97 / 50	colored metal
SFT1300 SFT1350 SFT1400 SFT2254 SFT3054 SFT3554	Cast steel	Special cast iron	Cartridge	1.5%	1.77 / 45	aluminum cast iron steel alloyed steel hardened steel forged steel
SFT1554-C	Cast steel	Special cast iron	Cartridge	1.5%	1.57 / 40	

All information stated above is only intended as a general guide line for your system layout. Prior to placing your order please consult with our highly skilled sales force regarding your specific application in order to ensure proper pump selection.

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SFL550...2350

60 Hz



60 Hz

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

of series SFL equipped with the patented "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System" and are excellently suited for pumping extremely air entrained fluids (emulsions) with heavy chip loads as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding.

The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SFL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.



These pumps are available (upon request) with an additional agitator at the pump suction for breaking up and separating large bundles of chips.



Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight:
1.0 %
Chip material:
Aluminium, steel, coloured steels
Kinematic viscosity
200 SSU (45 mm ² /s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Cover cast iron Impeller axial cast steel Impeller radial cast steel Shaft steel Optional: Pump unit with wear resistant wetted parts Execution CM1 Impeller radial CrMo-steel Execution CM3

cast iron

Construction

Pump body

Cover CrMo-steel Impeller axial CrMo-steel Impeller radial CrMo-steel



Subject to alteration

Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps SFL860...2060

60 Hz

Axial/semi-open impellers



Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request

*) Dimensions SFL1860 Dimensions SFL2060 above the flange as with SGL1402

7,60 9,49° 193 241 11.81 14.53 300 369



Quick Suctioning Immersion Pumps

of series SFL equipped with the patented "BRINKMANN's Suction De-aeration System" and are excellently suited for pumping extremely air entrained fluids (emulsions) with heavy chip loads as they occur in heavy cutting when turning, milling or grinding.

The quick suctioning immersion pumps reach stable working conditions as soon as the liquid level reaches the suction inlet.

The SFL pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.



These pumps are available (upon request) with an additional agitator at the pump suction for breaking up and separating large bundles of chips.



Applications

m

Feel

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight:
1.0 %
Chip material:
Aluminium, steel, coloured steel
Kinematic viscosity
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Cover Impeller axial Impeller radial	cast steel cast steel
Shaft	steel
Optional: Pump unit	with wear resistant wetted parts
Execution CM1 Impeller radial	CrMo-steel
Execution CM3 Cover	CrMo-steel

cast iron



Flow

Construction

Pump body



Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBF125S...1150S

BRUMPS



	Flow at hea	d Dimen	sions			Length		Weigh	it	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch	Hmm	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBF125S	25/18 <i>80/5.5</i>	18.0	456	14.2	360	5.6	143	59.5	27	0.73 0.54	208-230 460	60 60	2.8 1.4	3300 3300
SBF550S	75/12 250/5	20.6	524	14.2	360	8.3	211	66.2	30	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
SBF650S	100/36 <i>400/10</i>	24.9	632	16.1	409	11.4	289	121.3	3 55	3.4 2.55	230 460	60 60	8.8 4.4	3480 3480
SBF850S	125/42 500/12	26.6	675	16.3	413	12.9	328	147.7	7 67	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
SBF1150S	150/47 600/13	26.6	675	16.3	413	12.9	328	158.8	3 72	6.1 <i>4.55</i>	230 460	60 60	15.8 7.9	3520 3520

Horizontal End-Suction Pumps

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping air entrained coolant fluids, such as water-soluble coolants (emulsions), as they occur in high speed machining applications, such as turning and milling. The SBF* pumps are equipped with the user-friendly 45 degree flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4. *) SBF550S with SAE flange.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight:
1.0 % depending on the specific chip
type
Chip material:
Aluminium, steel, coloured steels,
cast iron
Kinematic viscosity
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level SBF125S SBF550S SBF650S SBF850SSBF1150S	64 dBA 65 dBA 69 dBA 74 dBA





Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBF1350S...1850S

BRUMPS





	Flow at head	d Dimen	sions			Length		Weigł	nt	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch	Hmm	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBF1350S	150/46 600/15	28.2	716	16.7	424	13.2	335	190	86	8.4 6.3	230 460	60 60	20.8 10.4	3510 3510
SBF1550S	200/70 <i>800/21</i>	31.2	793	16.7	424	16.3	414	249	113	11.5 8.6	230 460	60 60	27.8 13.9	3550 3550
SBF1850S	250/85 1 <i>200/23</i>	33.2	843	16.7	424	16.3	414	262	119	13.8 <i>10.3</i>	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550

Horizontal End-Suction Pumps

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and for pumping highly air entrained coolant fluids, such as water-soluble coolants (emulsions), as they occur in high speed machining applications, such as turning and milling.

The SBF pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight:
1.0 % depending on the specific chip
type
Chip material:
Aluminium, steel, coloured steels,
cast iron
Kinematic viscosity
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBF1350S	76 dBA
SBF1550SSBF1850S	78 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot

60 H



Cutter Pumps SFC820...2320

Axial/semi-open impellers



60 Hz

SFC820...1120 7.39 188 ø8.58 NPT 2 NPT 1/4 8 M20x1,5 32 125 Æ ø7.72 196 ø8.86 225 ø9.84 25 11.81 300

SFC1520...2320



	Flow at head	l Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SFC820S290	125/30 <i>400/10</i>	19.8 <i>503</i>	11.50 <i>292</i>	161.0	73	6.1 <i>4.55</i>	230 460	60 60	15.8 7.9	3520 3520
390			15.43 <i>392</i>	168	76					
520			20.55 <i>522</i>	172	78					
640			25.28 642	179	81					
SFC1120S290	150/36 <i>500/12</i>	21.0 533	11.50 292	172	78	8.4 6.3	230 460	60 60	20.8 10.4	3510 3510
390			15.43 <i>392</i>	179	81					
520			20.55 522	187	85					
640			25.28 <i>642</i>	194	88					
SFC1520S370	200/56 700/18	24.1 612	14.65 <i>372</i>	318	144	11.5 8.6	230 460	60 60	27.8 13.9	3550 3550
500			19.76 <i>502</i>	329	149					
620			24.49 622	337	153					
SFC1820S370	250/68 <i>850/23</i>	24.4 620	14.65 372	381	173	16.9 <i>12.6</i>	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560
500			19.76 <i>502</i>	388	176					
620			24.49 622	397	180					
SFC2320S400	250/106 <i>900/32</i>	38.3 974	15.75 <i>400</i>	492	223	25 18.5	460	60	28	3560
530			20.87 530	501	227					
650			25.59 650	514	233					

Dimensions in Inches / mm Dimensions SFC1820S *) Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request. *) **) Dimensions SFC1520S

Dimensions SFC1820S

BRINKMANN PUMPS

Cutter Pumps

The cutter pumps of the **series SFC** are suited for cutting aluminium chips or similar materials and for pumping these materials along with the coolant fluid. An agitator located at the pump suction helps to break up and separate any large bundles of chips or birds nests which reach the pump suction.

The hardened cutting unit (> 60HRC) is cuting chips and the semi-open impeller with its large clearances allows to pump the particles along with the coolant fluid from the machine back to the filter. The SFC pumps are capable of handling chip to coolant ratios of up to 1.5% by weight.

The SFC pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section.



Applications

Types of fluid

- coolants cooling/cutting oils on request
- Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight: 1.5 %

Chip material:

Aluminium

Kinematic viscosity

...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature

30...175 °F (0...80 °C)



Pump body Cover Impeller radial Cutting unit Agitator

Shaft

Construction

cast iron cast iron cast steel Hardened (>60 HRC) Highly ductile steel

Cutter Pumps SXC2824S





	Flow at head	d Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weight		Power Voltage (4-pole) 3 ~		Fre- quen- cy	Current Speed	
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SXC28245480	200/45 750/14	31.9 <i>809</i>	18.74 476	428	194	10 7.5	460	60	12.4	1770
610			23.86 606	432	196					
730			28.58 726	439	199					

BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Cutter Pumps

The cutter pumps of the **series SXC** are designed to handle low alloyed steels, machining steel and cast iron / aluminum combinations. Chips can also be in the shape of birds nests or chip bundles, and must be supplied to the suction inlet of the pump. The chips are picked up by the agitator, broken up if necessary, cut, and then delivered by the pump. The SXC pumps are equipped with the

user-friendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

For more information see lifting pumps features SXC/SPC within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid coolants

cooling/cutting oils on request Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight:

0.5 % Chip material:

Low alloyed steel, machining steel, cast iron/aluminum combinations Kinematic viscosity

...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s)

Pumping temperature

30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller radial Cutting unit Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel coated (> 60 HRC) steel





Cutter Pumps SPC820S





	Flow at head	l Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen-	Current	t Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch mm	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SPC820S230	100/32 400/9.5	19.8 503	9.13 <i>232</i>	156.6	71	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
330			13.07 <i>332</i>	161.0	73					
460			18.19 462	165	75					

BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Cutter Pumps

The cutter pumps of the **series SPC** are designed to handle and reliably cut long, stringy plastic chips. The higher number of cutting blades results in an increased cutting frequency of all chips to be consistently cut into small pieces.

The SPC pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

For more information see lifting pumps features SXC/SPC within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight:
0.3 %
Chip material:
Plastic
Kinematic viscosity
140 SSU (30 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30140 °F (060 °C)

Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller radial Cutting unit Shaft cast iron cast iron cast steel Hardened (>60 HRC) steel





Horizontal End-Suction Pumps SBC820S...1820S





	Flow at hea	Flow at head Dimensions					Length		Weight		Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch	Hmm	h inch	h mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SBC820S	125/30 480/9	30.7	780	20.4	518	12.9	328	187	85	6.1 4.55	230 460	60 60	15.8 7.9	3520 3520
SBC1120S	175/30 <i>690/9</i>	31.9	810	20.4	518	14.1	358	196	89	8.4 6.3	230 460	60 60	20.8 10.4	3510 3510
SBC1520S	200/49 800/14.5	35.7	906	21.1	537	16.3	414	291	132	11.5 8.6	230 460	60 60	27.8 13.9	3550 3550
SBC1820S	225/67 900/19.5	36.0	915	23.9	608	16.6	422	359	163	16.9 12.6	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560

Horizontal End-Suction Pumps

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal.

This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank and are capable of cutting aluminium chips and similar materials and pumping of these materials along with the coolant fluid. An agitator located at the pump suction helps to break up and separate any large bundles of chips or birds nests which reach the pump suction.

The hardened cutting unit (> 60 HRC) is cuting chips and the above located semi-open impeller allows with its large clearances to pump the particles along with the coolant fluid from the machine back to the filter. The SBC pumps are capable of handling chip to coolant ratios of up to 1.5% by weight.

The SBC pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge with NPT 1/4. For more information see mechanical features within the technical information section (SFC/SBC).



Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils on request
Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight:
1.5 %
Chip material:
Aluminium
Chip geometry:
Chip bundles to max. Ø 3.94 Inch
(100 mm)
Kinematic viscosity
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller axial	cast steel
Impeller radial	cast steel
Cutting unit	Hardened (>60 HRC)
Agitator	Highly ductile
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
Noise level	
SBC820SSBC1120S	76 dBA
SBC1520S	78 dBA
SBC1820S	79 dBA



Vortex Pumps SFT450...1100

Semi-open impellers

7,38

a <u>11.02</u> 280

NPT 2 1/2

NPT 1/4 2 3

515

5152

SFT450, 710

@ <u>6.93</u>* @ <u>8.58</u> @ <u>10.16</u>* <u>176</u> @ <u>218</u> @ <u>10.16</u>*

Ĥ Ĥ

SFT1100

M20×1,5





0 12,40 315

Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request. Dimensions in Inches / mm

Dimensions SFT450

*) **) **Dimensions SFT1100**

60 Hz

Vortex Pumps

series SFT are designed to lift coolant for filtering. Coarse shreds can be transported together with liquids.

The pump inlet and pump discharge port have the same dimensions.

The SFT pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

- Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight: 1.5 % Chip material: Aluminium, steel, coloured steels Chip geometry: Flow chips up until 3.15 inch (80 mm) long
- Kinematic viscosity
 - ...140 SSU (...30 mm²/s) higher viscosity upon request
- Pumping temperature
 - 30...140 °F (0...60 °C)

Construction

Pump body Cover Impeller Shaft

cast iron special cast iron cast steel steel





Vortex Pumps SFT1300...1400

Semi-open impellers





	Flow at head	d Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch <i>h mm</i>	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SFT13005360	200/36 800/10	22.6 574	14.29 363	342	155	10 7.48	230 460	60 60	23.0 11.5	3545 3545
490 610			19.41 <i>493</i> 24.13 <i>613</i>	353 362	160 164					
SFT1350S360	200/50 800/15	24.1 <i>612</i>	14.29 363	366	166	13.8 10.3	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
490 610			19.41 <i>493</i> 24.13 <i>613</i>	377 386	171 175					
SFT1400S360	200/65 <i>800/19</i>	24.4 620	14.29 363	419	190	16.9 <i>12.6</i>	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560
490 610			19.41 <i>493</i> 24.13 <i>613</i>	430 439	195 199					

60 Hz

Vortex Pumps

series SFT are designed to lift coolant for filtering. Coarse shreds can be transported together with liquids.

The pump inlet and pump discharge port have the same dimensions.

The SFT pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree flange connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

- Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight: 1.5 % Chip material: Aluminium, steel, coloured steels Chip geometry: Flow chips up until 3.15 inch (80 mm) long Kinematic viscosity
 - ...140 SSU (...30 mm²/s)
 - higher viscosity upon request
- Pumping temperature
 - 30...140 °F (0...60 °C)

Construction

Cover

Shaft

Pump body Impeller steel

cast iron special cast iron cast steel





Free Flow-Immersion Pumps SFT1554-C



14.56 [370]

SFT1554-C

6.97 [177]





Discharge port with NPT 2 inches available upon request. Dimensions in Inches / mm



BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Free Flow-Immersion Pumps

series SFT are provided to **lift coolant** for filtering. **Coarse shreds** can be transported together with liquids.

The pump inlet and pump discharge port have the same dimensions.

Cantilever construction. Half speed.

The SFT pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight:
1.5 %
Chip material:
Aluminium, steel, coloured steels
Chip geometry:
Flow chips up until 3.15 inch (80 mm)
long
Kinematic viscosity
66 SSU (12 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30140 °F (060 °C)

Construction

Pump bodycast iCoverspeciImpellercast sShaftsteel

cast iron special cast iron cast steel steel




Vortex Pumps SFT2254...3554

Semi-open impellers

21.1 [536] 13.41 [341]

්

0.1 [3]

0.47

SFT2254...3554

9.27 10.2* [236] [259]



	Flow at head	Height	Depth o im- mersion	f	Weigh	t	Power (4-pole	Voltage) 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SFT2254S460	300/42 1125/13	37.5 953	18.11	460	481	218	15 11.0	460	60	18	1775
660			25.98	660	503	228					
860			33.86	860	525	238					
1210			47.64	1210	646	293					
1610			63.39	1610	690	313					
SFT3054S460	450/42 1700/13	39.9 1013	18.11	460	520	236	20 15.0	460	60	25	1780
660			25.98	660	542	246					
860			33.86	860	564	256					
1210			47.64	1210	686	311					
1610			63.39	1610	730	331					
SFT3554S460	550/42 2100/13	41.3 1048	18.11	460	589	267	25 18.5	460	60	30.5	1775
660			25.98	660	611	277					
860			33.86	860	633	287					
1210			47.64	1210	754	342					
1010			62.20	1010	700	262					



60 Hz

Vortex Pumps

series SFT are provided to lift coolant for filtering. Coarse shreds can be transported together with liquids. The pump inlet and pump discharge port

have the same dimensions. Half speed.

The SFT pumps are equipped with the userfriendly 45 degree **flange** connection which allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and the connection of a pressure gauge.

Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight:
1.5 %
Chip material:
Aluminium, steel, coloured steels
Chip geometry:
Flow chips up until 3.15 inch (80 mm)
long
The max. ball diameter is 1.77 inch
(45 mm)
Kinematic viscosity
66 SSU (12 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature

30...140 °F (0...60 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Optional: Impeller	CrMo-steel





Horizontal End-Suction Pumps BFT750S...1250S

Semi-open impellers



	Flow at head Dimensions	Length		Weight	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet H inch H mm I/min /m	l Inch	l mm	Lbs kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
BFT750S	125/28 28.7 728 400/11	10.5	266	134.5 <i>61</i>	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
BFT1250S	175/34 30.2 767 600/12	12.0	305	158.8 <i>72</i>	6.1 <i>4.55</i>	230 460	60 60	15.8 7.9	3520 3520

Horizontal End-Suction Pumps

are centrifugal inline pumps with a compact design where the impeller is mounted onto the extended motor shaft. These pumps are not self-priming and must be gravity fed. All pumps are equipped with a single mechanical seal. Upon request a second mechanical seal is available to allow for dry-running (-GD). This pump series is designed for horizontal installations next to a tank.

Series BFT are designed **to lift coolant** for filtering. **Coarse shreds** can be transported together with liquids..

For more information see lifting pumps features SFT/BFT within the technical information section.

Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Max. chip to coolant ratio by weight:
1.5 %
Chip material:
Aluminium, steel, coloured steels
Chip geometry:
The max. ball diameter is 35 mm
Kinematic viscosity
140 SSU (30 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30140 °F (060 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller	cast steel
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC





Immersion Pumps TS12...24

0 ^{5.43}/₁₃₈ 0 ^{4.26}*/₁₀₈*

Чh

100

G 3/4

815

P

110

Peripheral impellers

TS12, 13, 21, 22

M20x1,5

	Flow at head	d Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weigh	it	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
TS12S110	5/45 20/14	7.0 178	4.33 110	11.9	5.4	0.36 <i>0.27</i>	208-230 460	60 60	1.26 0.63	3300 3300
150			5.91 <i>150</i>	12.3	5.6					
190			7.48 190	13.2	6.0					
250			9.84 <i>250</i>	14.3	6.5					
300			11.81 300	15.4	7.0					
TS13S110	5/74 20/23	8.3 211	4.33 110	14.3	6.5	0.54 <i>0.4</i>	208-230 460	60 60	1.8 0.9	3200 3200
150			5.91 <i>150</i>	15.0	6.8					
190			7.48 190	15.9	7.2					
250			9.84 250	16.5	7.5					
300			11.81 <i>300</i>	17.2	7.8					
TS15S190	5/125 20/35	11.2 285	7.48 190	27.6	12.5	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
220			8.66 220	28.7	13.0					
TS21S110	5/90 20/27	8.5 <i>217</i>	4.33 110	18.1	8.2	0.85 <i>0.63</i>	208-230 460	60 60	3.0 1.5	3250 3250
150			5.91 <i>150</i>	18.7	8.5					
190			7.48 190	19.8	9.0					
250			9.84 250	20.9	9.5					
300			11.81 <i>300</i>	22.0	10.0					
350			13.78 <i>350</i>	23.2	10.5					
TS22S110	5/125 20/38	11.2 285	4.33 110	26.0	11.8	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
150			5.91 <i>150</i>	26.9	12.2					
190			7.48 190	27.6	12.5					
250			9.84 250	28.7	13.0					
300			11.81 <i>300</i>	29.5	13.4					
350			13.78 350	30.2	13.7					
TS24S140	10/124 <i>40/36</i>	14.2 360	5.51 140	57.3	26	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
180			7.09 180	59.5	27					
220			8.66 220	61.7	28					



Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions TS12, 13 **) Dimensions TS15



60 Hz

Immersion Pumps

models TS12 to TS24 are suitable for CNC machine tools featuring coolant supply through the tool holder or driving spindle. The TS series is also used for machines equipped with internally cooled tools. TS pumps are equipped with a peripheral impeller to achieve a compact high pressure unit.

Series TS are suitable for filtered coolant only.

To reduce pump pressure, model TS22 to TS24 is also available with an optional Y/YY (Dahlander) motor configuration for 4 pole operation at half speed.

Special versions of the pumps can be supplied for use with temperature controlling systems carrying thermal oils of up to 300 °F (150 °C) resp. 390 °F (200 °C).



Applications

Types of fluid coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C) 300 °F (150° C) as special make

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	brass
Shaft	steel
Optional:	
Pump body	bronze (TS12TS13,
	TS21TS22)
Cover	bronze (TS12TS13,
	TS21TS22)
Impellers	CrNi-steel (TS12TS22)
Noise level	
TS12TS13	61 dBA
TS15TS22	68 dBA
TS24	74 dBA



Technical Information Medium Pressure Pumps (S)TC | (S)TH | FH

Our multistage pump models (S)TC25 to (S)TC460 have been especially developed to supply internally cooled tools with coolant fluid.

Closed impellers provide optimal hydraulic efficiencies while minimizing power consumption.

A frequency converter can be supplied for special applications or for matching the pump characteristic to a specific duty point. See page "Control/Regulation" in the Technical Information section of this catalog for further information.





(S)TC63

One key feature of the (S)TC series pumps

pumps can be operated across the entire

pump curve without damaging the motor.

This key advantage applies for all allowed

applications where only one working point

is required, the pump/motor combinations can be reviewed and a smaller motor size

fluids, including coolant oils. For specific

is their non-overloading motors. These

SAE Flange for TC Pumps

Upon request all TC pumps are available with an SAE flange. The flange allows for either vertical or horizontal pipe connection and offers a NPT 1/4 (G 1/4) pressure gauge connection port. A surcharge applies for pumps ordered with SAE flange.

Pump suction with threaded inlet

The TC25 to TC160 series pumps are also available with threaded suction ports upon request. This feature increases the standard immersion depth by 1.57 inch (40 mm).



Number of Stages

(S)TC pump curves are determined by the number of impeller used within the pump.

Within the range the immersion depth can be extend up to the maximum mentioned length. Example: STC63S350-750

Type Designation

might be applicable.

Pump Curves





Technical Information Medium Pressure Pumps (S)TC | (S)TH | FH

Series (S)TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies. In addition, the (S)TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

A **frequency converter** can be supplied for **special applications** or for matching the pump characteristic to a specific duty point. See page "Control/Regulation" in the Technical Information section of this catalog for further information.

Upon request all TH pumps are available

with an SAE flange (STH). The flange al-

connection and offers a NPT 1/4 (G 1/4)

pressure gauge connection port. A sur-

charge applies for pumps ordered with

lows for either vertical or horizontal pipe



One key feature of the (S)TH/FH series pumps is their non-overloading motors. These pumps can be operated across the entire pump curve without damaging the motor. This key advantage applies for all allowed fluids, including coolant oils. For specific applications where only one working point is required, the pump/motor combinations can be reviewed and a smaller motor size might be applicable.

Number of Stages

(S)TH/FH pump curves are determined by the number of impeller used within the pump.

Within the range the immersion depth can be extend up to the maximum mentioned length. Example: STH203S690 (3 impeller, 27.17 inch / 690 mm immersion depth)

Type Designation

SAE flange.

SAE Flange for TH Pumps



Leakage chamber / Leakage connections



Small leaks flow back through the leakage chamber into the tank without reaching the outside.

By connecting a leakage line it is possible to direct minor leaks back into the tank.







FH

Technical Information Medium Pressure Pumps (S)TC | (S)TH | FH

Applying (S)TH/FH pumps in grinding applications

Grinding versions (S)TH/FH pumps (-E). (S)TH/FH series pumps can be supplied upon request as a special grinding version for applications with heavy loads of abrasive particles (>50HRC). Ordering description: e.g. TH224A590-E In this version pumps are supplied without internal diffusor gaskets in order to prevent increased wear caused by the abrasive particles in the fluid. As a result, however, the internal losses of the pump increase and the pump curves are reduced.

These curves are available upon request.

Examples for pressure boosting: TH632A890 + FH632A89 in tandem-arrangement



Examples for pressure boosting: FH616A49 + 4 bar of positive head from central coolant supply



FH616A49





Immersion Pumps (S)TC40

Closed impellers

Ø 5.43 Ø6.94*

*****-₩

130

[145]

- NPT 1 NPT 1/4

1.04 103 7.2 [183]

STC40

M20x1,5

	Flow at head Height		Depth im- mersio	of n	Weigh	Weight		Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>l/min /m</i>	H inch mm	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
(S)TC40S260	5/142 <i>20/42</i>	10.9 276	10.24	260	26.5	12	0.75 <i>0.55</i>	208-230 460	60 60	2.70 1.45	3250 3250
(S)TC40S340	5/220 <i>20/66</i>	12.5 <i>318</i>	13.19	335	30.9	14	1.3 <i>0.98</i>	230 460	60 60	4 2	3450 3450
(S)TC40S430	5/320 <i>20/9</i> 6	14.4 367	16.93	430	48.5	22	2.3 1.75	230 460	60 60	6.2 3.1	3470 3470
(S)TC40S550	5/430 <i>20/127</i>	15.5 <i>393</i>	21.65	550	55.1	25	2.6 1.95	230 460	60 60	7.0 3.5	3480 3480
(S)TC40S720	5/615 <i>20/182</i>	16.7 <i>425</i>	28.35	720	66.2	30	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480

TC40

4.13 5.12 [105] [130]



8.87 [225]

> Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions for (S)TC40S430...720



models (S)TC40...(S)TC160 have been especially developed to supply **internally cooled tools** with coolant.

Closed impellers provide optimal hydraulic efficiencies while minimizing power consumption.

A frequency alternator can be supplied for special applications or for matching the pump characteristic to a specific duty point. See page "Control/Regulation" in the Technical Information section of this catalog for further information.

Longer pump lengths and threaded inlets are available upon request.

Please see medium pressure pumps features in the Technical Information section of this catalog or call 248-926-9400 for details.



Applications

Types of fluid
Industry water
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
115 SSU (25 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30140 °F (060 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Pump shell	steel
Cover	PBTP
Intake strainer	steel
Impellers	PBTP
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton ®
Optional:	
Pump body	bronze
	CrNi-steel
Noise level	
(S)TC40S260(S)TC40S340	61 dBA
(S)TC40S430(S)TC40S720	68 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot



Immersion Pumps (S)TC63

Closed impellers

Ø 5.43* Ø6.94 [138] [176]

ວ./1 [145]

NPT 1/4

4.04 [103] 183

STC63

M20x1,5

	Flow at head Height		Depth of im- mersion		Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current Speed	
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>l/min /m</i>	H inch mm	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
(S)TC63S270	15/120 <i>60/34</i>	13.6 <i>345</i>	10.83	275	32.0	14.5	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
(S)TC63S350	15/172 60/50	14.4 367	13.39	340	48.5	22	2.3 1.75	230 460	60 60	6.2 3.1	3470 3470
(S)TC63S440	15/240 <i>60/70</i>	16.7 <i>425</i>	17.32	440	59.5	27	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
(S)TC63S560	15/355 <i>60/104</i>	16.7 <i>425</i>	22.24	565	66.2	30	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
TC63S750	15/500 <i>60/145</i>	16.5 <i>418</i>	29.72	755	92.6	42	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520

TC63

4.13*5.12 [105] [130]



8.87 [225]

> Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions (S)TC63S270 **) Dimensions TC63S750

Subject to alteration

BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Immersion Pumps

models (S)TC40...(S)TC160 have been especially developed to supply **internally cooled tools** with coolant.

Closed impellers provide optimal hydraulic efficiencies while minimizing power consumption.

A frequency alternator can be supplied for special applications or for matching the pump characteristic to a specific duty point. See page "Control/Regulation" in the Technical Information section of this catalog for further information.

Longer pump lengths and threaded inlets are available upon request.

Please see medium pressure pumps features in the Technical Information section of this catalog or call 248-926-9400 for details.



Applications

Types of fluid
Industry water
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
200 SSU (45 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30140 °F (060 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Pump shell	steel
Cover	PBTP
Intake strainer	steel
Impellers	PBTP
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton ®
Optional:	
Pump body	bronze
	CrNi-steel
Noise level	
(S)TC63S270	61 dBA
(S)TC63S350(S)TC63S560	68 dBA
TC63S750	72 dBA



Immersion Pumps (S)TC160

Closed impellers

	Flow at head Height		Depth of im- mersion	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Curren	t Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
(S)TC160S330	20/110 <i>80/32</i>	14.4 367	12.80 <i>325</i>	46.3	21	2.3 1.75	230 460	60 60	6.2 3.1	3470 3470
(S)TC160S430	20/175 <i>80/51</i>	16.7 <i>425</i>	16.73 <i>425</i>	59.5	27	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
(S)TC160S580	20/270 <i>80/78</i>	16.5 <i>418</i>	22.83 580	92.6	42	4.6 <i>3.</i> 45	230 460	60 60	12 6	3520 3520
TC160S740	20/365 <i>80/108</i>	16.5 <i>418</i>	28.94 735	97.0	44	6.1 <i>4.55</i>	230 460	60 60	15.8 7.9	3520 3520



Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions STC160S580, TC160S580...740

Subject to alteration

60 Hz

5.12 5.91* 130 150

models (S)TC40...(S)TC160 have been especially developed to supply **internally cooled tools** with coolant.

Closed impellers provide optimal hydraulic efficiencies while minimizing power consumption.

A frequency alternator can be supplied for special applications or for matching the pump characteristic to a specific duty point. See page "Control/Regulation" in the Technical Information section of this catalog for further information.

Longer pump lengths and threaded inlets

are available upon request. Please see medium pressure pumps features in the Technical Information section of this catalog or call 248-926-9400 for details.



Applications

Types of fluid Industry water coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...200 SSU (...45 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...140 °F (0...60 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Pump shell	steel
Cover	PBTP
Intake strainer	steel
Impellers	PBTP
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton ®
Optional:	
Pump body	bronze
	CrNi-steel
Noise level	
(S)TC160S330(S)TC160S580	68 dBA
TC160S740	72 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 $\widehat{\mathbf{a}}$

60 H



Immersion Pumps (S)TH2

Closed impellers

	Flow at head	d Height	Depth o im- mersion	f I	Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet	H inch	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
(S)TH203S190 (S)TH204S190	5/80 5/110	11.5	7.48	190	31.8 32.0	14.4 14.5	0.6 <i>0.45</i>	208-230 460	60 60	2.2 1.1	3200 3200
(S)TH205S190 (S)TH206S190	5/130 5/165	11.5	7.48	190	32.9 33.1	14.9 15.0	0.73 <i>0.54</i>	208-230 460	60 60	2.8 1.4	3300 3300
(S)TH207S290 (S)TH208S290 (S)TH209S290	5/190 5/220 5/240	13.1	11.42	290	41.9 42.1 42.3	19.0 19.1 19.2	1.15 0.86	230 460	60 60	3.70 1.85	3440 3440
(S)TH210S290	5/270	13.1	11.42	290	44.3	20.1	1.3 <i>0.98</i>	230 460	60 60	4 2	3450 3450
(S)TH211S290	5/300	13.1	11.42	290	44.8	20.3	1.4 1.06	230 460	60 60	4.2 2.1	3440 3440
(S)TH212S390 (S)TH213S390	5/325 5/355		15.35	390	45.0 45.2	20.4 20.5					
(S)TH214S390 (S)TH215S390	5/375 5/395	14.1	15.35	390	47.8 48.1	21.7 21.8	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
(S)TH216S390	5/420	15.0	15.35	390	61.7	28	2 1.49	230 460	60 60	5.4 2.7	3500 3500
(S)TH217S490 (S)TH218S490 (S)TH219S490	5/440 5/480 5/505	15.0	19.29	490	66.6 66.8 67.0	30.2 30.3 30.4	2.3 1.75	230 460	60 60	6.2 3.1	3470 3470
(S)TH220S490 (S)TH221S490	5/540 5/570	16.0	19.29	490	71.7 71.9	32.5 32.6	2.6 1.95	230 460	60 60	7.0 3.5	3480 3480
(S)TH222S590 (S)TH223S590	5/605 5/635	17.3	23.23	590	82.5 82.7	37.4 37.5	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
(S)TH224S590 (S)TH225S590 (S)TH226S590	5/660 5/690 5/715	17.3	23.23	590	84.2 84.7 84.9	38.2 38.4 38.5	3.4 2.55	230 460	60 60	8.8 4.4	3480 3480
(S)TH227S690	5/740		27.17	690	86.2	39.1					
(S)TH228S690 (S)TH229S690 (S)TH230S690 (S)TH231S690	5/760 5/785 5/810 5/835	17.3	27.17	690	88.6 88.9 89.1	40.2 40.3 40.4	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480



TH203...231

4,13* 5,12 [105] [130]



9,84 [250]



Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions (S)TH203...215



Subject to alteration



BRINKMANN PUMPS 3 60 Hz

Immersion Pumps

series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

Longer pump lengths and threaded inlets are available upon request.

Please see medium pressure pumps features in the Technical Information section of this catalog or call 248-926-9400 for details.



Applications

Total head / Pressure

260

240

220

200

180

160

140

120

100

80

60

40

20

0

m

Types of fluid
Industry water
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s)
higher viscosity upon request
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Construction

id try wa ng/cut iscosit U (1 m r visco mpera 75 °F (ter ting oils y nm²/s) sity upo ature 080 °C		Pump Cover Impel Shaft Diffus Mech O-ring Optio Pump Cover	b body lers sers anical gs nal: b body		cast iron CrNi-steel CrNi-steel SiC Viton ® bronze CrNi-steel bronze CrNi-steel				
P SP.G	'SI F R.1,0	eet			(S)T (S)T	H203 H216	.(S)TH2 .(S)TH2	15 31	61 dBA 66 dBA	
	900 -	T /T H	231					-		
380 -	8/0.		<u> </u>							
360 -	- 040 -		\sum							
340 -	780 -		276	$\frown \frown$				_		
320 -	720 -		~~~	\sum	\square			_		
300 -	-			\bigcirc						
280 -	660 -		$\overline{}$	\frown		\backslash		_		
200 -	600 -	TH'	221~	\sum		<u>}</u> }		-		
200				\backslash						
240 -	- 540 -		$\overline{}$	\square				-		
220 -	480 -	т Т-, тн:	216	\sim	\longrightarrow			-		
200 -	-				\bigcirc		M.	_		
180 -	420		\geq		\geq					
160 -	- 360 -	тш́	211	\geq	\nearrow			-		
140 -	300 -				\sum	\sum	X/////	-		
120 -	_						XIIIIII			
100 -	240 -				\nearrow		X	-		
80 -	- 180 -	TH2	206—		\geq	$\langle \rangle \rangle \langle \rangle$	χ_{μ}	-		
60 -	100					<i>\\</i> ,,				
40 -	120 -							-		
20 -	60 -							-		
 								_		
0	0	2,	55	5 7	,5 1	O 12	2,5 1	5		
				+				-		
	I) 1I	0 2	20	30	40	50 l/mi	n		

Flow

Immersion Pumps (S)TH4

Closed impellers

STH403...424

	Flow at head	Height	Depth im- mersio	of n	Weight	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch mm	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
(S)TH403S190	10/90 <i>40/29</i>	11.5 291	7.48	190	32.9	14.9	0.73 <i>0.54</i>	208-230 460	60 60	2.8 1.4	3300 3300
(S)TH404S190	10/130 <i>40/39</i>	13.1 <i>332</i>	7.48	190	37.7	17.1	1.15 0.86	230 460	60 60	3.70 1.85	3440 3440
(S)TH405S190	10/170 <i>40/49</i>				37.9	17.2					
(S)TH406S190	10/195 <i>40/58</i>	13.1 <i>332</i>	7.48	190	40.1	18.2	1.4 1.06	230 460	60 60	4.2 2.1	3440 3440
(S)TH407S290	10/230 <i>40/68</i>	14.1 359	11.42	290	42.8	19.4	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
(S)TH408S290	10/260 <i>40/78</i>				43.0	19.5					
(S)TH409S290	10/285 <i>40/88</i>	15.0 <i>381</i>	11.42	290	59.5	27	2 1.49	230 460	60 60	5.4 2.7	3500 3500
(S)TH410S290	10/330 <i>40/100</i>	15.0 <i>381</i>	11.42	290	60.0	27.2	2.3 1.75	230 460	60 60	6.2 3.1	3470 3470
(S)TH411S290	10/360 <i>40/110</i>	16.0 <i>407</i>	11.42	290	64.8	29.4	2.6 1.95	230 460	60 60	7.0 3.5	3480 3480
(S)TH412S390	10/395 <i>40/119</i>		15.35	390	66.2	30.0					
(S)TH413S390	10/425 <i>40/129</i>	17.3 439	15.35	390	77.2	35	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
(S)TH414S390	10/465 <i>40/139</i>	17.3 <i>439</i>	15.35	390	78.3	35.5	3.4 2.55	230 460	60 60	8.8 4.4	3480 3480
(S)TH415S390	10/505 <i>40/150</i>				78.5	35.6					
(S)TH416S390	10/530 <i>40/159</i>	17.3 439	15.35	390	79.4	36.0	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
(S)TH417S490	10/565 <i>40/170</i>		19.29	490	79.6	36.1					
(S)TH418S490	10/595 <i>40/179</i>				79.8	36.2					
(S)TH419S490	10/635 <i>40/192</i>	17.0 <i>432</i>	19.29	490	105.6	47.9	5.1 <i>3.</i> 8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
(S)TH420S490	10/670 <i>40/202</i>				105.8	48.0					
(S)TH421S490	10/705 <i>40/214</i>				106.1	48.1					
(S)TH422S590	10/735 <i>40/224</i>		23.23	590	106.5	48.3					
(S)TH423S590	10/770 40/233	17.0 432	23.23	590	109.1	49.5	6.1 4.55	230 460	60 60	15.8 7.9	3520 3520
(S)TH424S590	10/800 40/242				109.6	49.7					







Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions (S)TH403...408 **) Dimensions (S)TH419...424

series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

Longer pump lengths and threaded inlets are available upon request.

Please see medium pressure pumps features in the Technical Information section of this catalog or call 248-926-9400 for details.



Applications

ypes of fluid
Industry water
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
(inematic viscosity
4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s)
higher viscosity upon request
umping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	CrNi-steel
Shaft	CrNi-steel
Diffusers	CrNi-steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton ®
Optional:	
Pump body	bronze
	CrNi-steel
Cover	bronze
	CrNi-steel
Noise level	
(S)TH403(S)TH408	61 dBA
(S)TH409(S)TH418	66 dBA
(S)TH419(S)TH424	75 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 $\widehat{\mathbf{a}}$



Immersion Pumps (S)TH6

6,65 [169]

Ø5,43* Ø6,92 Ø8,58*

Closed impellers

STH603...624

M20x1.5

Leokoge <u>Ø0.28</u>/ [7]

diagona | 5,47 ø7.09 11801

5,91* [150] TH603...624

M20×1,5

Leakage ø 0.28

9,84 [250]

@<u>5.43</u>"@<u>6.93</u> 138 @<u>176</u> ø<u>8.58</u>* 218

°. 4.13 5.12 105 130

5.91* 150

3.94 100

	Flow at head	l Height	Depth o im- mersior	of n	Weight	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch mm	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
(S)TH603S19	20 /95 80/28	13.1 <i>332</i>	7.48	190	37.0	16.8	1.15 <i>0.86</i>	230 460	60 60	3.70 1.85	3440 3440
(S)TH604S19	20 /120 80/38	13.1 <i>332</i>	7.48	190	38.6	17.5	1.4 1.06	230 460	60 60	4.2 2.1	3440 3440
(S)TH605S24	10 20/150 <i>80/48</i>	14.1 359	9.45	240	40.8	18.5	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
(S)TH606S24	10 20/185 <i>80/58</i>	15.0 <i>381</i>	9.45	240	55.1	25	2.3 1.75	230 460	60 60	6.2 3.1	3470 3470
(S)TH607S29	20/220 80/68	16.0 <i>407</i>	11.42	290	63.9	29	2.6 1.95	230 460	60 60	7.0 3.5	3480 3480
(S)TH608S29	20 /255 80/78	17.3 <i>439</i>	11.42	290	70.6	32	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
(S)TH609S34	10 20/285 <i>80/88</i>	17.3 439	13.39	340	77.2	35	3.4 2.55	230 460	60 60	8.8 4.4	3480 3480
(S)TH610S34	10 20/330 <i>80/98</i>	17.3 439	13.39	340	79.4	36.0	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
(S)TH611S39	20/358 80/108		15.35	390	80.7	36.6					
(S)TH612S39	20/395 80/118	17.0 <i>432</i>	15.35	390	105.8	48	4.6 3.45	230 460	60 60	12 6	3520 3520
(S)TH613S49	20/420 80/128	17.0 <i>432</i>	19.29	490	110.0	49.9	5.1 <i>3.</i> 8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
(S)TH614S49	20/455 80/139				110.5	50.1					
(S)TH615S49	20/490 80/149	17.0 <i>432</i>	19.29	490	114.2	51.8	6.1 <i>4.55</i>	230 460	60 60	15.8 7.9	3520 3520
(5)18616545	80/159				115.3	52.3					
(S)TH617S59	20/555 <i>80/168</i>		23.23	590	116.4	52.8					
(S)TH618S59	20/580 80/178	18.2 <i>462</i>	23.23	590	125.2	56.8	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
(S)TH619S59	20/615 80/188 20/645				125.5	56.9					
(5)11102055	80/198				125.7	57.0					
(S)TH621S69	20/675 80/206		27.17	690	126.1	57.2					
(5)1H622569	80/214				126.3	57.3					
(S)TH623S69	20/735 80/222	18.2 <i>462</i>	27.17	690	134.5	61.0	8.4 6.3	230 460	60 60	20.8 10.4	3510 3510
(3/1102430)	80/232				134.9	01.2					
1											



Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions (S)TH603...605 **) Dimensions (S)TH612...624

series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

Longer pump lengths and threaded inlets are available upon request.

Please see medium pressure pumps features in the Technical Information section of this catalog or call 248-926-9400 for details.



Applications

Types of fluid	
Industry water	
coolants	
cooling/cutting oils	
Kinematic viscosity	
4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s)	
higher viscosity upon reques	st
Pumping temperature	
30175 °F (080 °C)	

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	CrNi-steel
Shaft	CrNi-steel
Diffusers	CrNi-steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton ®
Optional:	
Pump body	bronze
	CrNi-steel
Cover	bronze
	CrNi-steel
Noise level	
(S)TH603(S)TH605	61 dBA
(S)TH606(S)TH611	66 dBA
(S)TH612(S)TH624	75 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot



Immersion Pumps (S)TH11

Closed impellers

STH1102...1115

M20x1,5 (2xM25x1,5)**

Leakage ø 🔐

@<u>6.93</u>* @<u>8.58</u> @<u>10.16</u>**

igonal <u>7.80</u> 198 0 <u>9.84</u> 250 6.65

<u>NPT 1 1/2</u>

> 225 225

	Flow at head	Height	Depth im- mersio	of n	Weight	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
(S)TH1102S180	37.5/100 <i>150/30</i>	17.0 433	7.17	182	75.0	34	2 1.49	230 460	60 60	5.4 2.7	3500 3500
(S)TH1103S180	37.5/150 <i>150/45</i>	19.4 <i>492</i>	7.17	182	94.8	43	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
(S)TH1104S280	37.5/200 1 <i>50/59</i>	19.4 <i>492</i>	10.94	278	97.0	44	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
(S)TH1105S280	37.5/250 1 <i>50/77</i>	20.9 531	10.94	278	125.7	57	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
(S)TH1106S280	37.5/300 1 <i>50/90</i>	20.9 531	10.94	278	127.9) 58	6.1 <i>4.55</i>	230 460	60 60	15.8 7.9	3520 3520
(S)TH1107S310	37.5/355 <i>150/106</i>	22.1 561	12.20	310	136.7	62	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
(S)TH1108S380	37.5/400 <i>150/121</i>		14.72	374	141.1	64					
(S)TH1109S380	37.5/455 1 <i>50/138</i>	22.1 561	14.72	374	143.3	8 65	8.4 6.3	230 460	60 60	20.8 10.4	3510 3510
(S)TH1110S470	37.5/510 <i>150/152</i>	25.2 640	18.50	470	214	97	11.5 8.6	230 460	60 60	27.8 13.9	3550 3550
(S)TH1111S470	37.5/550 <i>150/166</i>				216	98					
(S)TH1112S470	37.5/600 <i>150/180</i>				218	99					
(S)TH1113S500	37.5/655 <i>150/19</i> 8	25.2 640	19.76	502	238	108	13.8 <i>10.3</i>	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
(S)TH1114S570	37.5/705 <i>150/212</i>		22.28	566	240	109					
(S)TH1115S570	37.5/755 150/230				243	110					



9,84 250

5.12* 5.91 130 150 7.60** 193



Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions (S)TH1102...1104 **) Dimensions (S)TH1110...1115

Edition 08/18





series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

Longer pump lengths and threaded inlets are available upon request.

Please see medium pressure pumps features in the Technical Information section of this catalog or call 248-926-9400 for details.



Applications

Types of fluid
Industry water
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
115 SSU (25 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	CrNi-steel
Shaft	CrNi-steel
Diffusers	CrNi-steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton ®
Optional: Pump body	CrNi-stool
Cover	CrNi stool
Cover	CINI-SLEEP
Noise level (S)TH1102(S)TH1104 (S)TH1105(S)TH1109 (S)TH1110(S)TH1115	66 dBA 74 dBA 77 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 $\widehat{\mathbf{a}}$



Immersion Pumps (S)TH14

Closed impellers

|--|

60 Hz



3.86

<u>5.12</u> 130

	Flow at head	l Height	Depth im- mersio	of n	Weight	:	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
(S)TH1402S180	62.5/115 250/38	19.4 <i>492</i>	7.17	182	103.6	47	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
(S)TH1403S280	62.5/180 <i>250/58</i>	20.9 531	10.94	278	127.9	58	6.1 4.55	230 460	60 60	15.8 7.9	3520 3520
(S)TH1404S280	62.5/240 <i>250/77</i>	22.1 561	10.94	278	143.3	65	8.4 6.3	230 460	60 60	20.8 10.4	3510 3510
(S)TH1405S380 (S)TH1406S380	62.5/305 250/96 62.5/370	25.2 640	14.72	374	207 209	94 95	11.5 8.6	230 460	60 60	27.8 13.9	3550 3550
(S)TH1407S470	250/111 62.5/430 250/128	25.2 640	18.50	470	238	108	13.8 10.3	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
(S)TH1408S470	62.5/490 250/147	25.5 647	18.50	470	271	123	16.9 12.6	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560
(S)TH1409S570	62.5/560 250/165	25.5 647	22.28	566	280	127	20.1 15.0	230 460	60 60	48.2 24.1	3560 3560
(S)TH1410S570	62.5/620 <i>250/184</i>				282	128					
(S)TH1411S660	62.5/685 <i>250/203</i>	39.8 1012	26.06	662	346	157	25 18.5	460	60	28	3560
(S)TH1412S660	62.5/730 <i>250/222</i>				353	160					

Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions (S)TH1402 **) Dimensions (S)TH1405...1407 ***) Dimensions (S)TH1408...410 ****) Dimensions (S)TH1411...1412

M20x15 (2xM25x15)** (2xM32x15)*** (2xM40x15)***

Leakage øf

series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

Longer pump lengths and threaded inlets are available upon request.

Please see medium pressure pumps features in the Technical Information section of this catalog or call 248-926-9400 for details.



Types of fluid Industry water coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...115 SSU (...25 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Construction

Pump body Cover Impellers Shaft Diffusers Mechanical seal O-rings	cast iron cast iron CrNi-steel CrNi-steel CrNi-steel SiC Viton ®
Optional: Pump body Cover	CrNi-steel CrNi-steel
Noise level (S)TH1402 (S)TH1403(S)TH1404 (S)TH1405(S)TH1407 (S)TH1408(S)TH1410 (S)TH1411(S)TH1412	66 dBA 74 dBA 77 dBA 79 dBA 81 dBA





Immersion Pumps (S)TH17

Closed impellers

	Flow at head	l Height	Depth o im- mersio	of n	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	t Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
(S)TH1702S180	75/120 <i>300/37</i>	20.9 531	7.17	182	121.3	55	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
(S)TH1703S280	75/180 <i>300/58</i>	22.1 561	10.94	278	132.3	60	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
(S)TH1704S280	75/260 300/80	25.2 640	10.94	278	190	86	11.5 8.6	230 460	60 60	27.8 13.9	3550 3550
(S)TH1705S380	75/330 <i>300/99</i>	25.2 640	14.72	374	254	115	13.8 10.3	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
(S)TH1706S380	75/410 300/118	25.5 647	14.72	374	260	118	16.9 12.6	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560
(S)TH1707S470	75/470 300/140	25.5 647	18.50	470	269	122	20.1 15.0	230 460	60 60	48.2 24.1	3560 3560
(S)TH1708S470	75/530 300/160				271	123					
(S)TH1709S570	75/600 300/180	39.8 1 <i>012</i>	22.28	566	326	148	25 18.5	460	60	28	3560
(S)TH1710S570	75/660 300/200	40.8 1 <i>037</i>	22.28	566	353	160	30 <i>22.0</i>	460	60	34	3560
(S)TH1711S660	75/730 300/219		26.06	662	355	161					

STH1702...1711

M20x1,5 (2xM25x1,5)* (2xM32x1,5)** (2xM40x1,5)***

Leakage ø11

^{14.02} 6.66 9.49

> NPT1 1/2 NPT 1/4

> > 50

1012 4.71 120 7.48 190 200 2

8.86 225



7.59



<u>5.90</u> <u>7.59</u> <u>150 193</u> 9.29***9.49**** 10.2* 236 241 259

<u>5.12</u> 130

Dimensions in Inches / mm *) **) Dimensions for (S)TH1704...1705 **) Dimensions for (S)TH1704...1705
***) Dimensions for (S)TH1706...1708
****) Dimensions for (S)TH1709
****) Dimensions for (S)TH1710...1711 series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

Longer pump lengths and threaded inlets are available upon request.

Please see medium pressure pumps features in the Technical Information section of this catalog or call 248-926-9400 for details.

Applications

Types of fluid Industry water coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity115 SSU (...25 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Construction

Pump body Cover Impellers Shaft Diffusers Mechanical seal O-rings	cast iron cast iron CrNi-steel CrNi-steel CrNi-steel SiC Viton ®
Optional: Pump body Cover	CrNi-steel CrNi-steel
Noise level (S)TH1702(S)TH1703 (S)TH1704(S)TH1705 (S)TH1706(S)TH1708 (S)TH1709 (S)TH1710(S)TH1711	74 dBA 77 dBA 79 dBA 81 dBA 84 dBA





Pressure Boosting Pumps FH2

т

<u>G 1</u>

3128

Closed impellers

	Flow at head	d Height	Length		Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet	H inch	l Inch	Imm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
FH203S19	5/80	19.2	7.8	197	37.3	16.9	0.6	208-230	60	2.2	3200
FH204S19	5/110				37.5	17.0	0.45	460	60	1.1	3200
FH205S19	5/130	19.2	7.8	197	38.4	17.4	0.73	208-230	60	2.8	3300
FH206S29	5/165	23.1	11.7	297	39.5	17.9	0.54	400	00	1.4	5500
FH207S29	5/190	24.8	11.7	297	48.5	22.0	1.15	230	60	3.70	3440
FH208S29 FH209S29	5/220 5/240				48.7 49.0	22.1 22.2	0.86	460	60	1.85	3440
FH210S29	5/270	24.8	11.7	297	51.4	23.3	1.3 <i>0.98</i>	230 460	60 60	4 2	3450 3450
FH211S39 FH212S39	5/300 5/325	28.7	15.6	397	52.9 53.1	24.0 24.1	1.4 1.06	230 460	60 60	4.2 2.1	3440 3440
FH213S39	5/375				53.4	24.2					
FH214S39 FH215S39	5/395 5/420	29.8	15.6	397	56.0 56.2	25.4 25.5	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
FH216S49	5/440	34.6	19.6	497	68.4	31	2 1.49	230 460	60 60	5.4 2.7	3500 3500
FH217S49	5/480	34.6	19.6	497	73.2	33.2	2.3	230	60	6.2	3470
FH218S49 FH219S49	5/505 5/540				73.4 73.6	33.3 33.4	1.75	460	60	3.1	3470
FH220549	5/570	35.6	19.6	497	78.3	35.5	2.6 1.95	230 460	60 60	7.0 3.5	3480 3480
FH221S59	5/605	39.5	23.5	597	80.5	36.5					
FH222S59 FH223S59	5/635 5/660	40.8	23.5	597	89.1 89.3	40.4 40.5	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
FH224S59	5/690	40.8	23.5	597	90.8	41.2	3.4	230	60	8.8	3480
FH225S59	5/715				91.3	41.4	2.55	460	60	4.4	3480
FH226S69 FH227S69	5/740 5/760	44.7	27.4	697	92.6 92.8	42.0 42.1					
FH228S69 FH229S69 FH230S69	5/785 5/810 5/835	44.7	27.4	697	95.0 95.5 95.9	43.1 43.3 43.5	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480

FH203...230

Leakage G 1/8



| | | |.

Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions FH203...FH215

Pressure Boosting Pumps

series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

A frequency alternator can be supplied for special applications or for matching the pump characteristic to a specific duty point. See page "Control/Regulation" in the Technical Information section of this catalog for further information.



Applications

Types of fluid
Industry water
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s)
higher viscosity upon request
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	CrNi-steel
Shaft	CrNi-steel
Diffusers	CrNi-steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton [®]
Optional:	
Pump body	bronze
Cover	bronze
Noise level	
FH203FH215	61 dBA
FH216FH230	66 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot



Pressure Boosting Pumps FH4

Closed impellers

	Flow at head	l Height	Length		Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
FH403S19	10/90 <i>40/29</i>	19.2 488	7.8	197	39.5	17.9	0.73 <i>0.54</i>	208-230 460	60 60	2.8 1.4	3300 3300
FH404S19	10/130 <i>40/39</i>	20.8 529	7.8	197	44.5	20.2	1.15 <i>0.86</i>	230 460	60 60	3.70 1.85	3440 3440
FH405S19	10/170 <i>40/49</i>				44.8	20.3					
FH406S29	10/195 <i>40/58</i>	24.8 <i>629</i>	11.7	297	46.7	21.2	1.4 1.06	230 460	60 60	4.2 2.1	3440 3440
FH407S29	10/230 <i>40/68</i>	25.8 656	11.7	297	49.4	22.4	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
FH408529	10/260 <i>40/78</i>				49.6	22.5					
FH409529	10/285 <i>40/88</i>	26.7 678	11.7	297	66.2	30	2 1.49	230 460	60 60	5.4 2.7	3500 3500
FH410529	10/330 <i>40/100</i>	26.7 <i>67</i> 8	11.7	297	66.6	30.2	2.3 1.75	230 460	60 60	6.2 3.1	3470 3470
FH411S39	10/360 <i>40/110</i>	31.7 <i>804</i>	15.6	397	71.4	32.4	2.6 1.95	230 460	60 60	7.0 3.5	3480 3480
FH412S39	10/395 <i>40/119</i>				72.8	33.0					
FH413539	10/425 <i>40/129</i>	32.9 836	15.6	397	83.8	38	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
FH414S39	10/465 <i>40/139</i>	32.9 836	15.6	397	84.9	38.5	3.4 2.55	230 460	60 60	8.8 4.4	3480 3480
FH415S39	10/505 <i>40/150</i>				85.1	38.6					
FH416S49	10/530 <i>40/159</i>	36.9 <i>936</i>	19.6	497	86.0	39.0	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
FH417S49	10/565 <i>40/170</i>				86.2	39.1					
FH418549	10/595 <i>40/179</i>				86.4	39.2					
FH419549	10/635 <i>40/192</i>	36.6 929	19.6	497	112.2	50.9	5.1 3.8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
FH420S49	10/670 <i>40/202</i>				112.5	51.0					
FH421S59	10/705 <i>40/214</i>	40.5 1 <i>029</i>	23.5	597	112.7	51.1					
FH422S59	10/735 <i>40/224</i>				113.1	51.3					
FH423S59	10/770	40.5	23.5	597	122.4	55.5	6.1	230	60	15.8	3520





ø <u>6.30</u> 160

Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions FH403...FH408 **) Dimensions FH419...FH423 60 Hz

40/233

1029

7.9 3520

60

4.55 460

Pressure Boosting Pumps

series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

A frequency alternator can be supplied for special applications or for matching the pump characteristic to a specific duty point. See page "Control/Regulation" in the Technical Information section of this catalog for further information.



Applications

Types of fluid	
Industry water	
coolants	
cooling/cutting oils	
Kinematic viscosity	
4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s)	
higher viscosity upon reque	st
Pumping temperature	
30175 °F (080 °C)	

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	CrNi-steel
Shaft	CrNi-steel
Diffusers	CrNi-steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton ®
Optional:	
Pump body	bronze
Cover	bronze
Noise level	
FH403FH408	61 dBA
FH409FH418	66 dBA
FH419FH423	75 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot



Pressure Boosting Pumps FH6

G 1

G 1

32

Т

Closed impellers

0 5.43* 0 6.93 0 8.58** 138 0 176 0 8.58**

> **[•]•]_** ħ@₼₼<

ø<u>6.30</u> 160

> <u>3.94</u> 100

FH603...624

M20x1,5

Leakage G 1/8

. No

> <u>4.13*</u> <u>5.12</u> 105 130

Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions FH603...FH605 **) Dimensions FH612...FH624

	Flow at head	d Height	Length		Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
FH603S19	20/95 80/28	20.8 529	7.8	197	43.9	19.9	1.15 <i>0.86</i>	230 460	60 60	3.70 1.85	3440 3440
FH604S19	20/120 <i>80/38</i>	20.8 529	7.8	197	46.3	21	1.4 1.06	230 460	60 60	4.2 2.1	3440 3440
FH605S24	20/150 <i>80/48</i>	23.9 606	9.7	247	48.5	22	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
FH606S24	20/185 <i>80/58</i>	24.7 628	9.7	247	61.7	28	2.3 1.75	230 460	60 60	6.2 3.1	3470 3470
FH607S29	20/220 80/68	27.7 704	11.7	297	70.6	32	2.6 1.95	230 460	60 60	7.0 3.5	3480 3480
FH608S29	20/255 80/78	29.0 736	11.7	297	77.2	35	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
FH609S34	20/285 <i>80/88</i>	30.9 786	13.7	347	83.8	38	3.4 2.55	230 460	60 60	8.8 4.4	3480 3480
FH610S34	20/330 <i>80/98</i>	30.9 786	13.7	347	86.0	39.0	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
FH611539	20/358 <i>80/108</i>	32.9 <i>836</i>	15.6	397	87.3	39.6					
FH612S39	20/395 <i>80/118</i>	32.6 829	15.6	397	115.3	3 52.3	4.6 3.45	230 460	60 60	12 6	3520 3520
FH613S49	20/420 <i>80/128</i>	36.6 929	19.6	497	117.3	3 53.2	5.1 <i>3.</i> 8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
FH614S49	20/455 80/139				118.0) 53.5					
FH615S49	20/490 80/149	36.6 929	19.6	497	122.6	5 55.6	6.1 4 55	230 460	60 60	15.8 79	3520 3520
FH616549	20/520 80/159				123.0) 55.8					
FH617S59	20/555 <i>80/168</i>	40.5 1 <i>029</i>	23.5	597	124.1	56.3					
FH618559	20/580 <i>80/178</i>	41.7 1059	23.5	597	133.0) 60.3	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
FH619S59	20/615 80/188				133.2	2 60.4					
FH620559	20/645 <i>80/198</i>				133.4	4 60.5					
FH621S69	20/675 80/206	45.6 1159	27.4	697	134.9	61.2					
FH622S69	20/705 80/214				135.2	2 61.3					
FH623569	20/735 <i>80/222</i>	45.6 1159	27.4	697	142.2	2 64.5	8.4 6.3	230 460	60 60	20.8 10.4	3510 3510
FH624569	20/765 80/232				142.7	64.7					



Pressure Boosting Pumps

series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

A frequency alternator can be supplied for special applications or for matching the pump characteristic to a specific duty point. See page "Control/Regulation" in the Technical Information section of this catalog for further information.



Applications

Гурes of fluid
Industry water
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
4.6 SSU (1 mm²/s)
higher viscosity upon request
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	CrNi-steel
Shaft	CrNi-steel
Diffusers	CrNi-steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton [®]
Optional:	
Pump body	bronze
Cover	bronze
Noise level	
FH603FH605	61 dBA
FH606FH611	66 dBA
FH612FH624	75 dBA



Pressure Boosting Pumps FH11

Closed impellers



60 Hz



	Flow at head	l Height	Length		Weight	:	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch <i>mm</i>	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
FH1102S18	37.5/100 <i>150/30</i>	25.3 <i>643</i>	8.3	212	86.0	39	2 1.49	230 460	60 60	5.4 2.7	3500 3500
FH1103S18	37.5/150 <i>150/45</i>	27.6 <i>702</i>	8.3	212	101.4	46	2.9 2.18	230 460	60 60	7.8 3.9	3500 3500
FH1104S28	37.5/200 150/59	31.4 <i>798</i>	12.1	308	103.6	47	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
FH1105S28	37.5/250 1 <i>50/77</i>	33.0 <i>837</i>	12.1	308	132.3	60	5.1 <i>3.</i> 8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
FH1106528	37.5/300 1 <i>50/90</i>	33.0 <i>837</i>	12.1	308	136.7	62	6.1 <i>4.55</i>	230 460	60 60	15.8 7.9	3520 3520
FH1107S31	37.5/355 150/106	35.4 899	13.4	340	147.7	67	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
FH1108538	37.5/400 <i>150/121</i>	37.9 <i>963</i>	15.9	404	152.1	69					
FH1109S38	37.5/455 1 <i>50/138</i>	37.9 <i>963</i>	15.9	404	156.6	71	8.4 6.3	230 460	60 60	20.8 10.4	3510 3510
FH1110S47	37.5/510 150/152	44.7 1136	19.7	500	225	102	11.5 8.6	230 460	60 60	27.8 13.9	3550 3550
FH1111S47	37.5/550				227	103					
FH1112S47	37.5/600 150/180				229	104					
FH1113S50	37.5/655 150/198	46.0 1168	20.9	532	247	112	13.8 <i>10.3</i>	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
FH1114S57	37.5/705 <i>150/212</i>	48.5 1 <i>232</i>	23.5	596	249	113					
FH1115S57	37.5/755 <i>150/230</i>				251	114					

Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions FH1102...FH1104 **) Dimensions FH1110...FH1115

Pressure Boosting Pumps

series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

A frequency alternator can be supplied for special applications or for matching the pump characteristic to a specific duty point. See page "Control/Regulation" in the Technical Information section of this catalog for further information.



Applications

Types of fluid
Industry water
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
115 SSU (25 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	CrNi-steel
Shaft	CrNi-steel
Diffusers	CrNi-steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton [®]
Noise level	
FH1102FH1104	66 dBA
FH1105FH1109	74 dBA
FH1110FH1115	77 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \mathbf{e}


Pressure Boosting Pumps FH14

Closed impellers

	Flow at head	l Height	Length		Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
FH1402S18	62.5/115 <i>250/3</i> 8	27.6 <i>702</i>	8.3	212	105.8	3 48	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
FH1403S28	62.5/180 <i>250/58</i>	33.0 <i>837</i>	12.1	308	136.7	62	6.1 <i>4.55</i>	230 460	60 60	15.8 7.9	3520 3520
FH1404S28	62.5/240 <i>250/77</i>	34.1 867	12.1	308	149.9	9 68	8.4 6.3	230 460	60 60	20.8 10.4	3510 3510
FH1405S38	62.5/305 250/96	40.9 1 <i>040</i>	15.9	404	216	98	11.5 8.6	230 460	60 60	27.8 13.9	3550 3550
FH1406S38	62.5/3/0 250/111				218	99					
FH1407S47	62.5/430 <i>250/128</i>	44.7 1136	19.7	500	240	109	13.8 <i>10.3</i>	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
FH1408S47	62.5/490 250/147	45.0 1144	19.7	500	280	127	16.9 <i>12.6</i>	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560
FH1409S57	62.5/560 <i>250/165</i>	48.8 1240	23.5	596	289	131	20.1 15.0	230 460	60 60	48.2 24.1	3560 3560
FH1410S57	62.5/620 250/184				293	133					
FH1411S66	62.5/685 250/203	67.0 1 <i>701</i>	27.2	692	355	161	25 18.5	460	60	28	3560
FH1412S66	62.5/730 <i>250/222</i>				362	164					

FH1402...1412





Pressure Boosting Pumps

series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

A frequency alternator can be supplied for special applications or for matching the pump characteristic to a specific duty point. See page "Control/Regulation" in the Technical Information section of this catalog for further information.



Applications

Types of fluid
Industry water
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
Kinematic viscosity
115 SSU (25 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)

Construction

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	CrNi-steel
Shaft	CrNi-steel
Diffusers	CrNi-steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton ®
Noise level	
FH1402	66 dBA
FH1403FH1404	74 dBA
FH1405FH1407	77 dBA
FH1408FH1410	79 dBA
FH1411FH1412	81 dBA

BRINKMANN PUMPS

 \odot

60 Hz



Pressure Boosting Pumps FH17

Closed impellers

FH1702...1711

M20x1,5 (2xM25x1,5)* (2xM32x1,5)** (2xM40x1,5)**

Leakage G 1/2

 $\overset{8.58}{\underline{218}} \circ \frac{10.16}{\underline{258}} \circ \frac{12.20}{\underline{310}} \circ \frac{12.30}{\underline{310}} \circ \frac{12.36}{\underline{310}} \circ \frac{14.02}{\underline{356}} \circ \frac{14.02}{\underline{$

d

 $\sum_{i=1}^{n}$

i

ø 8.86 225 G1 1/2

45

G1 1/2

т

	Flow at head	d Height	Length	1	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	t Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch mm	l Inch	l mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
FH1702S18	75/120 <i>300/37</i>	29.2 741	8.3	212	132.3	3 60	5.1 <i>3.</i> 8	230 460	60 60	12.8 6.4	3520 3520
FH1703S28	75/180 <i>300/58</i>	34.1 <i>867</i>	12.1	308	145.5	5 66	7.7 5.75	230 460	60 60	19.0 9.5	3520 3520
FH1704S28	75/260 300/80	37.1 <i>943</i>	12.1	308	201	91	11.5 8.6	230 460	60 60	27.8 13.9	3550 3550
FH1705S38	75/330 <i>300/99</i>	40.9 1 <i>040</i>	15.9	404	265	120	13.8 10.3	230 460	60 60	31.6 15.8	3550 3550
FH1706S38	75/410 <i>300/11</i> 8	41.3 <i>1048</i>	15.9	404	271	123	16.9 12.6	230 460	60 60	39.2 19.6	3560 3560
FH1707S47	75/470 300/140	45.0 1144	19.7	500	278	126	20.1 15.0	230 460	60 60	48.2 24.1	3560 3560
FH1708S47	75/530 300/160				282	128					
FH1709S57	75/600 300/180	63.2 <i>1605</i>	23.5	596	340	154	25 18.5	460	60	28	3560
FH1710S57	75/660 300/200	64.1 1629	23.5	596	381	173	30 <i>22.0</i>	460	60	34	3560
FH1711S66	75/730	67.9	27.2	692	386	175					

1711300

300/219 1725

9.29***9.49***10.2***** 5.12 236 241 259 130

5.91 7.59* 150 193

13

Dimensions in Inches / mm

*) Dimensions for FH1704...1705

**) Dimensions for FH1706...1708

***) Dimensions for FH1709

****) Dimensions for FH1710...1711





Pressure Boosting Pumps

series TH and FH use closed impellers in order to minimize power consumption and to optimize hydraulic pump efficiencies.

In addition, the TH series offers high pressures at short immersion depths. Inline pumps of the series FH can be used as boosting pumps if provided with positive inlet pressure. This inlet pressure can be provided by the central coolant supply or a feed pump. In such a setup, pumps of the series FH can raise the incoming pressure by up to 375 PSI (26 bar).

A frequency alternator can be supplied for special applications or for matching the pump characteristic to a specific duty point. See page "Control/Regulation" in the Technical Information section of this catalog for further information.

Applications

Types of fluid Industry water coolants cooling/cutting oils Kinematic viscosity ...115 SSU (...25 mm²/s) Pumping temperature 30...175 °F (0...80 °C)

Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impellers	CrNi-steel
Shaft	CrNi-steel
Diffusers	CrNi-steel
Mechanical seal	SiC
O-rings	Viton [®]
Noise level	
FH1702FH1703	74 dBA
FH1704FH1705	77 dBA
FH1706FH1708	79 dBA
FH1709	81 dBA
FH1710FH1711	84 dBA







Immersion Pumps in Plastics KTF61...KTF63

60 Hz

Semi-open impellers

KTF61, 62, 63		Flow at head	l Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
≥ <u>472</u> 108	Туре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch <i>h mm</i>	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
	KTF61S120	7.5/25 <i>25/</i> 8	7.1 181	4.65 118	6.8	3.1	0.19 <i>0.14</i>	208-230 460	60 60	0.82 0.41	3200 3200
	170			6.61 <i>16</i> 8	7.1	3.2					
	220			8.58 218	7.3	3.3					
	270			10.55 <i>268</i>	7.7	3.5					
	KTF62S150	7.5/50 <i>25/15</i>	7.1 181	5.94 151	7.9	3.6	0.3 <i>0.22</i>	208-230 460	60 60	0.95 0.55	3200 3200
	200			7.91 <i>201</i>	8.2	3.7					
	250			9.88 251	8.4	3.8					
e <u>5.94</u>	300			11.85 <i>301</i>	8.8	4.0					
	KTF63S190	7.5/68 25/22	8.4 214	7.24 184	10.1	4.6	0.38 <i>0.28</i>	208-230 460	60 60	1.6 0.8	3200 3200
	240			9.21 234	10.6	4.8					
3.90	290			11.18 284	11.0	5.0					
<u> </u>	340			13.15 <i>334</i>	11.5	5.2					

Dimensions in Inches / mm

<u>3.54</u> 90

ø<u>4.53</u> 115

<u>2.76</u> 70

<u>4.57</u> 116

BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Immersion Pumps in Plastics

series KTF are suitable for various water supply applications.

These pumps are also suitable for a wide range of **chemical liquids**.

No shaft seal is required, due to the construction.

Applications

Types of fluid
Industry water; warm, cold, with and
without chemical admixtures,
distilled, de-ionnized
Kinematic viscosity
66 SSU (12 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
15140 °F (-10+60 °C)

Pump body	PPS
Cover	PP
Impellers	PPS
Shaft	Cr-steel
Noise level KTF61KTF63	55 dBA





Immersion Pumps in Plastics KTF151...KTF153

60 Hz

Semi-open impellers

75

ø<u>7.09</u> 180

Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions KTF153

M20×1,5





BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Immersion Pumps in Plastics

series KTF are suitable for various water supply applications.

These pumps are also suitable for a wide range of **chemical liquids**.

No shaft seal is required, due to the construction.

Applications

Types of fluid
Industry water; warm, cold, with and
without chemical admixtures,
distilled, de-ionnized
Kinematic viscosity
66 SSU (12 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
15140 °F (-10+60 °C)

Pump body	POM
Cover	PP
Impellers	PPS
Shaft	Cr-steel
Optional: Shaft	CrMo
Noise level	
KTF151KTF152	61 dBA
KTF153	68 dBA





Immersion Pumps in Plastics KTF301...KTF303

60 Hz

Semi-open impellers

			_1 _1							_		
KTF301303			Flow at head	d Height	Depth of im- mersion	Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
		Туре	GPM /Feet <i>I/min /m</i>	H inch <i>mm</i>	h inch hmm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
	•	KTF3015140	60/30 220/10	11.5 <i>291</i>	5.51 140	22.0	10.0	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440
		220			8.66 <i>220</i>	23.2	10.5					
┲═╼╢╌╴╢┝╢║║║║╟╟╢╢║	т	290			11.42 290	24.3	11.0					
	<u>G 1 1/4</u>	370			14.57 <i>370</i>	25.4	11.5					
M20x1.5	32	KTF302S180	60/65 220/20	13.6 <i>346</i>	7.09 180	44.1	20.0	2.6 1.95	230 460	60 60	7.0 3.5	3480 3480
	4 4	260			10.24 <i>260</i>	45.2	20.5					
		330			12.99 <i>330</i>	46.3	21.0					
		410			16.14 <i>410</i>	47.4	21.5					
	۲	KTF303S220	60/100 <i>220/32</i>	14.9 378	8.66 220	55.1	25.0	3.9 2.94	230 460	60 60	10.2 5.1	3480 3480
		300			11.81 <i>300</i>	56.2	25.5					
		370			14.57 <i>370</i>	57.3	26.0					
5.47	,	450			17.72 450	58.4	26.5					



o <u>5.47</u> 139

ø<u>7.09</u> 180

Dimensions in Inches / mm *) Dimensions KTF302, 303

BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Immersion Pumps in Plastics

series KTF are suitable for various water supply applications.

These pumps are also suitable for a wide range of **chemical liquids**.

No shaft seal is required, due to the construction.

Applications

Types of fluid
Industry water; warm, cold, with and
without chemical admixtures,
distilled, de-ionnized
Kinematic viscosity
66 SSU (12 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
15140 °F (-10+60 °C)

Pump body	POM
Cover	PP
Impellers	PPS
Shaft	Cr-steel
Optional: Shaft	CrMo
Noise level	
KTF301	61 dBA
KTF302KTF303	68 dBA





Miniature Centrifugal Pumps KC60S



Peripheral impellers



	Flow at head	Dimen- sions	Dimensions	Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet <i>l/min /m</i>	H inch	H mm	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	٧	Hz	AMPS	RPM
КС605	7.5/75 30/20	12.2	309	24.3	11	1.4 1.06	230 460	60 60	4.2 2.1	3440 3440



Miniature Centrifugal Pumps

series KC60 are suitable for pumping thinbodied fluids.

They operate according to the bypass duct principle and are self-priming after initial priming.

Applications
Types of fluid
Industry water
coolants
fuel oil
Kinematic viscosity
66 SSU (12 mm ² /s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)
Suction height
6.6 feet (2 m) without foot-located
valve
20 feet (6 m) with foot-located valve

Cover	brass
Impeller	brass
Shaft	Cr-steel
Gasket	Viton ®
Noise level	
KC60S	68 dBA





Suction Pumps SB20S...60S

Open impellers



60 Hz



	Flow at head Weight		Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed	
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	Lbs	kg	HP <i>kW</i>	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
SB20S	5/10 <i>20/2</i>	12.1	5.5	0.19 <i>0.14</i>	208-230 460	60 60	0.82 0.41	3200 3200
SB40S	10/12 <i>40/3</i>	14.3	6.5	0.3 <i>0.22</i>	208-230 460	60 60	0.95 0.55	3200 3200
SB60S	10/30 <i>60/2</i>	22.0	10	0.85 <i>0.63</i>	208-230 460	60 60	3.0 1.5	3250 3250

Suction Pumps

are self-priming after initial priming and operate according to the bypass duct principle. We recommend pump models featuring bronze body elements for pumping water without anticorrosion additives. The dimensions are based on standard specification **EN 12157**.

Applications

Types of fluid
coolants
cooling/cutting oils
fuel oil
water (with anticorrosive additive)
Kinematic viscosity
280 SSU (60 mm²/s)
Pumping temperature
30175 °F (080 °C)
Suction height
6.6 feet (2 m) without foot-located
valve
20 feet (6 m) with foot-located valve

Construction	
Pump body	cast iron
Cover	cast iron
Impeller	brass
Shaft	steel
Mechanical seal	graphite based
O-rings	Viton ®
Optional:	
Pump body	bronze
Cover	bronze
Impeller	CrNi-steel
Noise level	
SB20SSB40S	64 dBA
SB60S	67 dBA





Miniature Centrifugal Pumps BMK3...BMK4

BRINKMANN 60 Hz

Peripheral impellers



	Flow at head	Dimen sions	- Dimensions			Weigh	t	Power	Voltage 3 ~	Fre- quen- cy	Current	Speed
Туре	GPM /Feet I/min /m	H inch	H mm	h inch	h mm	Lbs	kg	HP kW	V	Hz	AMPS	RPM
ВМКЗ	5/120 20/31	13.1	333	2.8	71	20.5	9.3	0.69 <i>0.52</i>	208-230 460	60 60	2.80 1.34	3400 3400
ВМК4	5/135 20/42	16.9	430	2.7	67.5	30.9	14	1.7 1.27	230 460	60 60	4.8 2.4	3440 3440

Miniature Centrifugal Pumps

of the **BMK series** have been desined for clean water circuits of up to 320° F (160° C) fluid temperature and up to **100 psi (7 bar)** of system pressure.

The pumps are equipped with a magnetic coupling. The pumps can be mounted vertically or horizontally. The specific design allows the pumps to operate without wear poor.

Applications

- Types of fluid
 - Industry water up to 320 °F (160° C) with a system pressure of 100 psi (7 bar)

Pump body	CrNi-steel
Cover	CrNi-steel
Impeller	CrNi-steel
Shaft	Ceramic
Gasket	Split-case
Noise level	
ВМКЗ	68 dBA
BMK4	69 dBA





Brinkmann Pumps Inc. Terms and Conditions

The following terms and conditions govern all quotations made by Brinkmann Pumps Inc. ("Brinkmann") and any orders based upon these quotations. No contract term or condition shall be amended, deleted or added without the express written consent of Brinkmann, and Brinkmann hereby rejects any terms set forth in any other writing which are in addition to or different from the terms in this quotation.

These items and conditions and any other terms and conditions delivered in writing by an authorized agent of Brinkmann contemporaneously herewith constitute the complete agreement between Brinkmann and the buyer and supersede all prior oral, written or printed statements of any kind (including any terms and conditions submitted by the buyer and performance or production data from any source whatsoever, including references to accuracy, capacity, and capability of products, all of which are estimates only) made by Brinkmann or the buyer or their respective representatives. No statement, recommendation or assistance given by Brinkmann or its representatives to buyer or its representatives, in connection with the use of any products by buyer, shall constitute a waiver by Brinkmann of any of the provisions hereof or affect Brinkmann's liability, as defined herein. All transactions covered hereby and all terms and conditions of sale shall be governed by the laws of the state of Michigan.

Prices

The products offered in this proposal and the prices quoted are based on our understanding of buyer's requirements; any change in requirements will necessitate a revision in prices quoted. Prices are F.O.B. our dock, Wixom, Michigan, or other location as specified on proposal. Brinkmann's prices do not include sales, use, excise, or similar tax, applicable to the sale or use of the equipment proposed. These taxes shall be paid by the buyer, or in lieu thereof, the buyer shall provide Brinkmann with a tax exemption certificate acceptable to the taxing authorities.

Delays or failure to deliver

Brinkmann shall not be responsible for delay or failure to deliver due to acts of God, or to government action (civil or military), or to prior orders, or to fire, embargo, strike or other labor problems, wrecks, delays in transportation, unusually severe weather or inability to obtain necessary labor or materials from the usual source of supply, or any other circumstances beyond Brinkmann's control. Brinkmann shall have the right to furnish suitable substitutes for materials which cannot be obtained because of such force majeure.

Installation

Buyer shall install at its own expense, all products covered hereby in accordance with the operating instructions to be furnished to buyer upon request. Unless otherwise stated, no installation services are included in the price indicated.

Limited warranty

Brinkmann warrants to the buyer (but not to any others) for a period of one year from date of shipment that all new parts are free from defects in material and workmanship.

Brinkmann's said warranty shall exist only if buyer gives written notice to Brinkmann within ten days after the first determination that the part is defective and within the aforesaid one year period from the date of shipment and includes in said notice consent to Brinkmann to inspect, at any reasonable time, said part and the machine in which it may be embodied, and if, and only if, Brinkmann determines to its reasonable satisfaction upon said inspection that said part and the machine in which it may be embodied are, and have been, used in accordance with all Brinkmann's instructions as to maintenance and operation set forth in the operating instructions relating to the machine. Brinkmann's warranty is limited to shipping to buyer replacement of any part which is so proven to be defective and in any event shall have no liability whatsoever for incidental or consequential damage or loss of profit, including damages resulting from personal injury or death, or damage to, or loss of use of, any property. Brinkmann is not responsible for shipping costs or labor, extends no warranty of any kind for gasket, seals and wear and tear materials. Notwithstanding any provisions of these terms and conditions, this warranty is the only warranty extended by Brinkmann in connection with any sales of products and is in lieu of all other warranties, express or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for purpose. No agent, employee or representative of Brinkmann has any authority to bind Brinkmann to any affirmation, representation, or warranty concerning the products that are the subject of this quotation beyond that specifically included in the written quotation. Brinkmann shall have no obligation to install or provide improvements or changes in design adapted by Brinkmann for similar equipment subsequent to acceptance of buyer's order.

Warranties have been discussed and understood by both parties.

Buyer's use and O.S.H.A.

Buyer shall use and require all persons operating the equipment to use all proper and safe operating procedures set forth in operating instructions relating to the equipment and observe all occupational safety health and standards act (O.S.H.A.), American National Standard Institute (ANSI), and state regulations as required and all available, feasible and practical point of operation safety devices consistent with buyer's use of the equipment. Buyer shall not remove or modify, any device, warning sign, operating instructions or work handling tools installed on or attached to the equipment. Buyer shall notify Brinkmann promptly, in writing, and in all events within ten (10) days after its occurrence, of any accident or malfunction involving any equipment which results in injury to or death of persons or damage to property, or the loss of use thereof and buyer shall cooperate fully with Brinkmann in investigation and determining the cause of any such occurrence of malfunction. At Brinkmann's request made at any time, buyer will either at its or Brinkmann's place of business, permit to redesign, remodel or revise the equipment and buyer waives any claims against Brinkmann for buyer's inability to use the equipment during the time that same is out of service for such revision, modification or redesign.

Brinkmann shall not be responsible for any failure to comply which results from the location, operation, design, use or maintenance of the equipment from alternation of the equipment by persons or firms other than Brinkmann, or from an option or accessory to the equipment by persons or firms other than Brinkmann, which was available to the buyer but omitted at the buyer's direction, or from design or instructions furnished by the buyer or its agents. In view of the above, Brinkmann does not make any warranties with respect to O.S.H.A. requirements, including noise; and will not be responsible for fines, penalties, or consequential damages.

Payment terms

Net payment in full of all invoices is due thirty (30) days net, unless stated otherwise in quotation. Any unpaid balance thereafter shall be subject to a service charge of 1.75 % per month or, if illegal, at the highest rate allowed by law. There shall be no extension or change in the time for payment due to delay in instal-



lation and/or delays in operation of the equipment caused by damage, warranty service or warranty replacement of parts. If after Brinkmann's acceptance of buyer's purchase order, buyer requests Brinkmann to delay shipment of the equipment, the purchase price shall become due and owing thirty (30) days after the equipment is ready for shipment.

If buyer fails to pay the purchase price as provided herein and Brinkmann institutes a lawsuit for the collection of said price, buyer agrees to pay Brinkmann's reasonable attorney fees incurred in connection therewith.

Acceptance of orders

Quotations are offered for written acceptance within thirty (30) days from date (unless otherwise stated) but are subject to change without notice at any time before acceptance. If any order contains printed, stamped or other provisions inconsistent or in conflict with the terms and conditions hereof, the terms and conditions hereof shall control, unless otherwise specifically stated by Brinkmann in writing. All clerical errors are subject to correction in favor of either party upon notice of either party. All orders are subject to the credit approval of Brinkmann. An order containing subject matter not within the contemplation of the proposal shall be subject to a further quotation as to price or delivery or both. Modifications, changes, deferred shipments, cancellations or additions will be effective only if accepted by Brinkmann in writing and then only upon terms that will indemnify Brinkmann against all costs and losses.

Title and security agreement

Delivery to carrier shall constitute transfer to the buyer, and all risk of loss or damage in transit shall be borne by the buyer.

By execution of a purchase order, buyer hereby grants to Brinkmann a security interest in the equipment covered by the proposal, and its products and/or proceeds in order to secure the payment of the purchase price thereof and buyer authorizes to file financing statements reflecting this security interest without buyer's signature. Buyer will cooperate with Brinkmann in preparing documents necessary to perfect this security interest.

Proprietary and other materials

This quotation and all drawings, specifications, materials, patterns, and special purpose manufacturing aids which are supplied to buyer by Brinkmann shall be kept in confidence and shall be listed and maintained in suitable condition at the expense of buyer and are to be considered the property of Brinkmann held on consignment by buyer and to be insured while in buyer's possession. Such articles and all copies thereof from any source shall be returned to Brinkmann at any time upon request and shall not be used for or by any third parties without the express written permission of Brinkmann.

Performance in event of default

In addition to the rights and remedies conferred upon Brinkmann by law, Brinkmann will not be required to proceed with the performance of any order or contract if buyer is in default in the performance of any order or contract with Brinkmann and in case of doubt as to buyer's financial condition, shipments under an order may be suspended or sent sight draft with bill of lading attached and Brinkmann may decline further shipments except for cash before shipment.

Hold harmless/indemnity

Except to the extent of the limited warranty set forth above and Brinkmann's own gross negligence or willful misconduct, buyer hereby: (1) waives, releases and discharges any and all claims of any and every kind (including but not limited to injury or death of any person or damage to property), which it may have at any time against Brinkmann, its agents or employees, by reason of or arising out of any claimed improper design, specification or manufacture of the equipment sold hereunder, or of any claimed inadequate or insufficient safeguards or safety devices; and (2) covenants to indemnify and hold harmless Brinkmann, its agents and employees of, from and against any and all loss, damage, expense (including attorney's fees), claims, suits or liability which Brinkmann or any of its employees may sustain or incur at any time for or by reason of any injury or death of any person or persons or damage to any property, arising out of any claimed improper design or manufacture of the equipment sold hereunder, or of any claimed inadequate or insufficient safeguards or safety devices.

Electrical equipment

Motors, electrical equipment and wiring on the equipment quoted will be supplied in accordance with the manufacturer's standards. Unless specifically quoted they are not guaranteed to meet ordinances of any local governing body and the responsibility of conforming to any local ordinance is assumed by the buyer.

Inspection and testing, production estimates and performance

All working drawings or other materials provided by Brinkmann are for general information purposes only and may or may not relate to buyer's order or other equipment. Any specifications contained therein are not binding on Brinkmann except as expressly so stated. Brinkmann reserves the right to make, at any time, such changes in detail of design or construction as shall in the sole judgment of Brinkmann constitute an improvement over former practice. Production data, where given, are based on Brinkmann's careful analysis and understanding of the limits of accuracy, machinability of materials, amount of material to be removed, handling facilities provided, and location points but are nonetheless an estimate only and not guaranteed or warranted. In no event shall Brinkmann be responsible for performance figures supplied by other parties. If by written agreement the equipment is to be subject to acceptance tests before shipment, rejection under this clause must take place prior to shipment.

Returned equipment

In no case is equipment to be returned without first obtaining written permission from Brinkmann. Unless otherwise expressly agreed an order for equivalent value must accompany returned equipment and all such returned equipment will be accepted for credit only after inspection. Equipment returned without good cause and for which no credit is given shall be subject to a restocking charge. Buyer returning equipment must pay transportation charges and bear risks of loss or damage to goods while in transit. Acceptance of returned products by Brinkmann's receiving department shall not bind Brinkmann nor have any force or effect unless acceptance is made by Brinkmann in writing.

Application Questionnaire



-					
Fax	USA +248-926-94	405	Date		
E-Mail	sales@brinkman	npumps.com			
Contact details					
Company					
Address					
Contact partner					
Telephone					
E-Mail					
Pump					
Application					
Requirement per year (each)					
Required performance data			Dimensions		
Flow rate (gpm / l/min.)					
Pressure (psi / bar)			Immersion depth		
Delivery head (feet / m)					
Medium to be pumped			Pump materials		
Туре			Pump body		
Temperature (°F / °C)			Cover		
Viscosity at numping			Impeller		
temperature (SSU / mm ² /s, cSt)			Shaft		
Specific weight (kg/l)			Seals		
Percentage of solids by weight					
Size of solids					
(inch/inch / mm/mm)					
pH value					
Percentage of air in medium					
Power Supply					
	□ 3 x 400 V. 50 I	Ηz	3 x 440 V. 60 Hz	П	3 x 208-230 V. 60 Hz
	\square 3 x 415 V 50 I		3 x 460 V 60 Hz		3 x 200-220 V 60 Hz
laid out for line power			3 x 480 V 60 Hz		1 x 115 V 60 Hz
		12 17	3 x 380 V 60 Hz		other:
	\Box 3 x 200 V, 50 I	۲ <u>۲</u>	2 x 400 V 60 Hz		other.
	L 1X250 V, 501	72	3 x 400 v, 80 Hz		
Motor					
Protective system IP55					
Insulation class (F)					
Ambient temperature (°F / °C)					
Variable frequency drive (Hz)	from	to			
On/Off cycles (per min)					

Other

Motor connection plug HAN

□ yes

The Brinkmann Pumps network – This is the way to find us.



BRINKMANN PUMPS has a global presence and direct representation throughout North America, Europe, and Asia. This ensures quick response times, competent consulting personnel and the highest level of service, which Brinkmann Pumps is known for, anytime and anywhere. Visit our website – where you will find all the contact details for our representative offices. Visit us and convince yourself of our capabilities.

Welcome to BRINKMANN PUMPS.









Brinkmann Pumps Inc. 47060 Cartier Drive Wixom, MI 48393 United States BRINKMANN PUMPS K.H. Brinkmann GmbH & Co. KG Friedrichstraße 2 58791 Werdohl Germany

Brinkmann Pumps Japan Co. Ltd. 2-19-12, Engyo Fujisawa Kanagawa, 252-0805 Japan

 Phone
 +1 248 926 9400

 Fax
 +1 248 926 9405

 sales@brinkmannpumps.com

 www.brinkmannpumps.com

 Phone
 +49 2392 5006-0

 Fax
 +49 2392 5006-180

 sales@brinkmannpumps.de

 www.brinkmannpumps.de

 Phone
 +81 466 778320

 Fax
 +81 466 778321

 sales@brinkmannpumps.jp

 www.brinkmannpumps.jp